

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 4 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 9:33 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #954
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	The “Great Society” — Not Now Far to the Abattoir: Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of November, 2010. Those who are new to the show should go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and take your helping of as many audios as you want for download for free, where I try to show you the histories and the big picture, behind this big global movement towards unification and a brand new way of living for everyone. An ordered society, planned long ago, run along much the line as the Soviet system, only more advanced than that even, where you’ll literally be picked from birth as to what you will work at, what you will do, and in fact, it will even be decided by panels if you’ll even get born at all. And that is the system we’re going into, make no bones about that. And on the site, you’ve got lots to choose from as I say, and remember too, you’re the audience that bring me to you. You can purchase the books and the discs I have for sale. That’s all I put out there to keep me going, not a lot. And even though the expenses here are high, and so your donations are certainly welcome for the few that keep doing it. It’s always the same people, which is a sign of the times, because thousands use the information, and those who don’t hammer me, actually use it and never mention you, or help you, or even kick a few pennies your way. So, it’s up to you if you want to keep me going. If you do, buy the books and so on at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, or

any of the sites you see listed there. These are the official sites on that page. Nothing else outside there is mine, even on youtube. On youtube there's a lot of nonsense, and people playing themselves and taking bits of talks and splicing them with other folks' talks, and having good fun, I suppose. The only official sites are those ones at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you want transcripts, you can get them in English too, from all of these sites, and you can get transcripts in other languages at the site listed as alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and take your pick from those in different languages, print them up, and pass them around to your friends, for those who want to know.

And to order, too, you can use from the U.S. to Canada, personal check is good. An international money order is good, postal order that is, from your post office. You've got to say international, stress that one, and you can send cash. Some people order by PayPal, just send the PayPal donation, followed by an email with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you as fast as I can. Some people across the world use the same methods, except for personal check. They can't use personal check from Europe, for instance, to Canada, but they can send cash, PayPal is good, and you can also use Western Union for straight wiring, which is expensive, or Money Gram, which can be wired, which is less expensive, or you can use Money Gram as a check, and then just post it. That's the least expensive of them all. So, it's up to you how you want to do it.

On this talk I give some of the background histories of how we got to where we are. I mention the big organizations that planned this particular coming order. We're actually in it, in fact, but we're just on the brink, as we see it reemerging around us in a thousand different ways, it's starting to manifest its organization now, and implement it by force, in fact, and the force of law. And I've gone into the histories of this in quite some detail over the years, of the big players, the big foundations that helped to use their think tanks to work it all out, and then their big NGO armies, which push governments to implement them. They lobby governments. They're well paid to lobby governments by the way. They're not little charities as you would think of them. And, a long time ago, they talked about the creation of a Green Earth Army, and that really was the ecological army, the ones who would be fanatically driven and encouraged to be driven to push for all these changes that are happening in the world, because under the guise of ecology and saving the planet, they would bring in what was always called the redistribution of the world's wealth, one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto. And the United Nations tried for years and years to get extra taxing to do all of this, and powers to do this themselves. And then they said they'd hit upon the Green idea, and of course, that basically would fit the bill. We had the same thing happening at the Club of Rome that works with the United Nations, saying pollution, etc, and climate change would fit the bill. So it's the same story, over and over, done by deception. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about how climate change would be the big stick. It's being used as the big stick to change the world, to give the reasons they needed to sign international agreements to get their long awaited plan into action. They really needed something badly,

and that's what they picked, was climate change. And that came out from as I say, the Club of Rome, a big think tank that spawns other big think tanks, because they all specialize in their own area of deception. And the Club of Rome said in their own book, *The First Global Revolution*, back in the '70s, they thought to unite humanity and so on under this common cause, they'd have to get a really good motivation to make it happen, so they hit upon the idea of climate change and starvation and disasters and so on. They said that would fit the bill. That would fit the bill. After they looked around for other things they could possibly use, they thought that was the best terrifying scenario to use to get the big changes through. As I say, it's done by deception. And they certainly have used that to the maximum. We've seen all the lies come out of universities and all the scientists that used to be in poverty, because nobody wanted these particular scientists to do with weather, and they suddenly became very rich overnight, paid with grants thrown at them. And then they started putting through their adjusted formulas into computers and coming out with incredible answers and so on to terrify the public. They can keep terrifying you as long as they keep readjusting the actual data, and as long as the grants are getting thrown at them. But they've got their way basically, because it was just a necessity to get it through to change the world into a preplanned destiny set up an awful long time ago. A big, big plan.

And we know, anyone who's studied Communism, at least anyone at all who's even skimmed over Communism, must at least know that it's strange that everything that's happening in the world is right along the planks of the Communist Manifesto. Remember Communism was not some aberrant thing that took off by itself in Russia. It was planned not in Russia at all, in fact, it was planned in London, England, by the author of it all, Karl Marx. At least he was given the job to write it up. He was paid by Rothschild by the way. Because the big bankers wanted this kind of world as well. After all, big bankers, international money lenders had always been involved with the affairs of governments, and their wars, and their acquisitions, and the conquests of wars, how they get their payback, you see, for loans and so on. And they were also the only ones who dealt with human populations, projections into the future of coming populations. Would there be more of them to pay off debts, would there be less of them to pay off debts? That was always the international bankers' trade. So they were economists in a sense, and they were the ones who wanted a socialized world system, where a massive bureaucracy would handle in a scientific way the world's populations and the societies that they'd rule over. It's the easiest way to keep track of everyone and manage the society. And at the same time, the fascist banker elite at the top would live above the clouds you might say, above all of that, and they would not be called into account. They wouldn't have to go along with the same little petty laws. And they prefer, they've always preferred nations to go out and get their money from them, and that's why you have income tax departments in government. They collect money that's owed by you, because you're put down as collateral for loans that your government has borrowed from these bankers. It's far easier than the bankers sending out the heavies door to door, isn't it? So they prefer to get governments to do it for them, and when you have a world society it will be even so much easier. That's what it's all about. That's what it's all about, folks.

Anyway, here's an article here, and it came out from Watts Up With That?, who's been keeping an eye on all the fake climate science, and been doing an awful good job as well. And he gives a piece of a statement that was made by a top IPCC official. That's the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, this so-called pseudo scientific body at the United Nations, where Pachauri is the head geezer who runs it supposedly. And he's a great scientist. He was actually a railroads engineer, so he's an ideal man for climate science. However, mind you, he's raked in the millions from the UN in his own private spin-offs, of course, on greening policies from India. But that's by the bye, and that's on the side. The rats get to the top in all these jobs. Anyway, this one is from the main site, GWPF, which is a real Greenie, ecological, well financed site, obviously by the big boys. And it's a coming meeting coming up, you see, about the next step of the goal. And so, this top ICC official says:

"Climate Policy Is Redistributing The World's Wealth"

(Alan: That's what it is. Which I've been saying here for ages. Climate Policy Is Redistributing The World's Wealth. The 18th of November, 2010.)

Climate policy has almost nothing to do anymore with environmental protection, says the German economist and IPCC official Ottmar Edenhofer. The next world climate summit in Cancun is actually an economy summit during which the distribution of the world's resources will be negotiated.

(A: Do you understand? That means there already is no sovereign nations. There are no sovereign nations. And there's no sovereignty at all, because here they are now, going ahead naturally with the next phase, now that they've won the last phase, of basically getting rid of your countries through amalgamations, and they're now going to distribute the world's wealth and resources and food, by the way. That also includes your food, which region will be getting what portion, because I've mentioned all this before. For the hard of thinking, I'll just repeat that.)

Climate policy has almost nothing to do anymore with environmental protection, says the German economist and IPCC official Ottmar Edenhofer. The next world climate summit in Cancun is actually an economy summit during which the distribution of the world's resources will be negotiated.

(A: And guess what, you get no votes whatsoever, and no say in the matter. You see, you're just the proles now. Do you understand that? And it goes on to say here, later, underneath the rest of it, it says:)

.....Mr. Edenhofer, everybody concerned with climate protection demands emissions reductions. You now speak of "dangerous emissions reduction." What do you mean?

Ottmar Edenhofer: So far economic growth has gone hand in hand with the growth of greenhouse gas emissions. (A: Which is nonsense.) One percent growth means one percent more emissions. (A: Which again is nonsense, but they must stick to the party line.) The historic memory of mankind remembers: In order to get rich one has to burn coal, oil or gas. And therefore, the emerging economies fear CO2 emission limits.

(A: So this is the whole, this is going to be on the table, you see, should they pay these nonsense CO2 emissions in China and various other places, Brazil and India. He says:)

But everybody should take part in climate protection, otherwise it does not work.

(A: So, in other words, for the scam to work, everyone must sign on in agreement, you see. He says:)

That is so easy to say. But particularly the industrialized countries have a system that relies almost exclusively on fossil fuels. There is no historical precedent and no region in the world that has decoupled its economic growth from emissions. Thus, you cannot expect that India or China will regard CO2 emissions reduction as a great idea. And it gets worse: We are in the midst of a renaissance of coal, because oil and gas (sic) have become more expensive, but coal has not. The emerging markets are building their cities and power plants for the next 70 years, as if there would be permanently no high CO2 price.

The new thing about your proposal for a Global Deal is the stress on the importance of development policy for climate policy. Until now, many think of aid when they hear development policies.

That will change immediately if global emission rights are distributed. If this happens, on a per capita basis, then Africa will be the big winner, and huge amounts of money will flow there. This will have enormous...

(A: And that's what I always tell you people too, these countries, like China, they didn't bring themselves up by their bootstraps. It's because the UN and the big boys and all the international negotiations made sure money was going to flow in. Same with Brazil, same with India. He says:)

This will have enormous implications for development policy. And it will raise the question if these countries can deal responsibly with so much money at all.

Well, you know where it will all go, into the pockets of the other places, just like India, and so on, as is happening at present. So, that's how the world really works, you see. I can remember when they were training engineers, in Canada and the States and elsewhere. It was Communist China. And they were training all their engineers before they had factories to go to. How did they know they were going to get put up? And again, they didn't have the ability or the cash to do it by their bootstraps, or the technology. It was because through the World Trade Organization, and the GATT Agreement that they all signed, all the countries signed, the West gave them the permission, and they gave them all the technology, and we passed laws to allow our factories back home to literally move over there, get paid by our tax payers to do so, and set up in China. And we also guaranteed that we'd pay their losses. Any losses incurred or loss of profit for the first ten years, which could be renegotiated for another twenty years, if necessary. The same deal has been given to India and Brazil. So, what did they expect to happen to the Western countries? Well, you know what's happening. We're going down the tubes, fast. And once the job is over for the US military, standardizing the world, they'll just wipe their nose with it, and toss it to the side. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the redistribution of wealth. Now, that's always been the key plank, one of the key planks of the Manifesto, and here we go. They've tried many other ways to get it done. And it's not just wealth. It's also all the world's resources. That also means your food supply, folks. I hope you realize that. That also means your food supply. It means any fuel supplies that you produced yourselves too will have to be sent across the world, because everyone will be getting their quota, down the road. Remember, I've gone through Jacques Attali's stuff and other big players' material, where they've given us the projections for the next twenty-five, fifty years, because the world was already planned, just like the last fifty years was planned too, you see, with all of its changes and its wars. It was all planned. And they've planned the next fifty years, and probably beyond that too, to bring in the ordered society, the Big Society, sometimes they call it. And sometimes they call it the Great Society. They have other terms of the Good Life. The Good Life is the end of society, when all the lesser breeds have died off, the unfit ones. And those who are fit to come through, the scientific types, the ones who can adapt to change very quickly and be of service in the New World system will live high on the hog, supposedly. That was always their dream. And I don't see why they shouldn't achieve it, because you see, there are so many enemies to fight, and you don't know where to start fighting them, or even how to get to them. How do you even send a letter of complaint? Not that it would matter, would it? No one is listening. This is an agenda that they aren't going to stop and turn round because you start objecting to it. It's not going to happen. No way. They've worked so long and so hard, in secrecy, always lying to the general public, with every government you ever thought you elected, in every country, they're not going to change around now because you don't like it. It's not going to happen. You're under totalitarianism if you haven't noticed. I hope you get that message. I really do hope you get that message, for you folk who think you can just go out there and vote.

Anyway, as I say, it's going to be down to your food, and remember, Agenda 21, also called the Millennial Project, they've got different names for it, sustainable development, it's all the same thing. You will eventually live in your little cities, and that will be your home, unless you're one of the nomadic type. The nomadic type, as Jacques Attali called it, are the ones, the new bureaucratic classes who travel across the world. They're kind of technocrats, as Quigley would call them, who are not responsible to the public, and they're the movers and shakers, and they move from major city to major city across the world. They don't really need a permanent home as such, although I'm sure they'll have a few spare ones, like Maurice Strong has all over the place. And Al Gore too, mind you. It's strange that Al Gore, you know, after saying that the water was going to rise twenty-odd feet in the next few years, two day after saying that, and putting out his incredible movie, incredible is the word for it, he went and bought a \$4.5 million condo, 2 feet high above the water level next to the sea in California. So I don't think he believed his own stuff. Did you?

Anyway, this book here is from Attali. Again, he was one of the top guys, is one of the top guys at the United Nations. He was a top fellow for France and many other big organizations to do with France and the French government to the United Nations, then he went to the United Nations. And he also wrote about the decline, there would be a managed decline of the United States of America. It ties in exactly with all the think tanks that I've put the links up to on my website. Go to the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, read the ones from the government department think tanks for the military for the U.S. and for NATO and Britain. They all agree what they see for the next 50 years as they're moving more and more people off the rural areas into the cities, where they'll be contained. And of course in Agenda 21 you will have no private transportation. You won't need it. You'll be using public transportation only. And that also ties in with the United Nations projection, because they say by about 2025, there will be very few folk left on the rural areas to live. And those few that do will be incredibly, incredibly rich people. In other words, your rulers, that's what it means. Here's Jacques Attali, again, on a Brief History of the Future, as he goes through the future as the way it's all intended to go by the agenda. He talks about the institutions of hyper-democracy. That's the term they're using for this global democracy. It's not a democracy at all. He says:

The city will be the principal living space of the bulk of humanity. Hundreds of cities will be more heavily populated in 2100 than 100 countries today. Some more than two-thirds of humanity will live there. Gigantic sums will be required for their infrastructure. The city will be the area of the biggest collective investments and the principal tax collector.

(A: See, you're going back to what I've always known about, is when the UN talked about the supercity-state. The old city-state. Before you had nations, you had city-states. That's what they're bringing it back to as actual nations wither away, ala Karl Marx.)

Digital infrastructure will help make the city a site for encounters, for trading, for living. Using the technologies of nomadic ubiquity, participative and associative democracy will connect all who live there, all who work there, all who will be its users, or who will in one way or another be effected by its deployment.

(A: You'll have meetings to attend to, just like George Orwell showed in 1984. You'll have to attend your local communitarian meetings, and no matter what ridiculous name they give it for the particular event, you'll have to show up to show your face, or you'll be a bad citizen. And it says here:)

Whole neighborhoods will arise there automatically. To fight off the assaults of the market, states will need to focus on a few sovereign functions: security, public order, freedom, defence of language, universal access for both permanent and transient residents to health and knowledge.

(A: Well, that's already been done.)

The right to a training index, minimum income....

And I'll read the rest of this when I come back, just to let you know your future is actually here and where it's going. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, going through your future, the very near future, in fact. A lot of it is actually here. And sometimes it's good to put it into words for people who haven't quite thought through it. Most folk don't think in logical, straightforward fashions. We think in a sort of vague way, because really we've been trained to listen or watch things on television, and we get impressions given to us, more impressions than actual thought itself work to give us kind of vague opinions on things. And that was all a deliberate strategy too; it's basically a form of warfare on the mind. It's been very successful with most people. So here's Jacques Attali, a big player and technocrat, and he's at the United Nations too, telling you about this system that's coming in, once they have all their ecological sham over and they've used that to redistribute the world's wealth, put you into your little community area, and remember, you won't be able to travel out of these areas without a special pass. Those who are allowed to travel will be more important functionaries and higher leaders of the NGOs, which will be taking part and actually be your new form of government in fact, just like Britain. That's what they're already using in Britain, they're introducing it in a big scale there. And they've already of course got these particular new Communists set up to take over the functions of what local elected councils would do. So back to Attali's book here, and he says here:

To fulfill these functions equitably, states like cities will be subsidized as necessary on a continental and even global scale. Borders will fade away. (A: Again, that's what Marx said, you see, and Lenin.)

Everyone would be a citizen of several entities at once. (A: Now, Britain for instance, you're technically a citizen of Britain. It depends on what part of it is left, actually, because they've been selling chunks of it off, to make sure there was no borders. But you might say, well, I'm English, and you might say, I'm also European, because you're a member of the European Union at the same time, and you might be the member of another pact on top of that as well. That's how it's going to go. So, you'll be a citizen of several entities at once:)

And it will become possible to defend one's identity without seeking to destroy one's neighbors. Nations will little by little succeed in finding the conditions favorable to pacific co-existence. (A: You'll have to, because you'll be monitored and policed like you'd never believe, just like the science fiction movies.)

New forms of democratic control will appear. (A: That's your NGOs and all your different special interest groups who are funded by the foundations. It says:)

New forms of democratic control will appear based on autonomous regulatory agencies, permanently monitoring the work of elected officials, thanks to the methods of nomadic ubiquity and of hyper surveillance. (A: Hyper surveillance.)

Each continent or subcontinent will group its market democracies in a union. (A: That's what we saw with Europe, you see. The same with the American Union. And you see that happening with Africa. It's all turning into one big union bloc, as the European Union has already done.)

Each such union will be responsible for its currency, the transparency of its markets, the harmonization of its members' social conditions. (A: All for one and one for all.)

Environmentalist protection, domestic security, civil rights, health, education, immigration, foreign policy, and regional defence. (A: I guess they're going to give you pitchforks if you live in the lower class ones.)

It must create for itself a continental parliament and government. (A: So listen.)

It must create for itself a continental parliament and government. (A: That was discussed during the first free trade association talks with Canada, the US, and Mexico, before they did the NAFTA talks, a single government to govern the Americas. That was already discussed at those meetings. It says here:)

It must also possess, as is already the case in Europe, a body empowered to resolve conflicts between nations of the same continent. Such a future could become possible, especially in the Middle East, which must one day unite all its nations (A: And that's what this war against them is all about. Flatten them, destroy them, and eventually maybe thirty years down the road, they'll have them all united under who knows what.) including Israel and Palestine in a regional union. The European Union, standard-bearer of hyper-democracy, will become a nation of a new kind, probably expanding one day to include Turkey and Russia. (A; Well, they're already bringing Turkey in and Russia, as well. It was on the tables today with NATO, because they're putting up a super missile defence pact with Turkey and Russia included in the NATO pact. It says here:)

It is there that the conditions for equilibrium between market and democracy will best be met. It is in Europe that hyper-democracy will begin. (A: And you know it's no democracy at all, if anybody has studied it at all. There's no democracy whatsoever in Europe. It's a top down, dictatorial institution.)

New institutions must be created and will be created on a global scale, expanding those already in existence. The United Nations will be their base. A constitution for the planet will pick up and extend the current United Nations charter. For this to happen, the United Nations will have to assume a super-national and no longer just multi-lateral dimension. Its preamble will list all the rights and duties...

(A: Now listen to this.)

...all the rights and duties of every human in relation to nature, to other humans, and to life. (A: That will be your bible for how you have to behave and what you have to do. You'll be born to serve the world state, by the way.)

It will include rights not foreseen in the present charter, especially the new right, essential groundbreaking to a decent childhood, (A: That means probably with no parents.) with implications for the duties of parents. Other rights and obligations will mandate the protection of life, nature, and diversity, and will impose absolute boundaries on the market. (A: It's going to be utterly totalitarian. And you'll be scared to crack a joke at anybody, in case they take offense, for one of many reasons now, because they keep expanding the reasons.)

The UN general assembly, which will include more and more states, will be progressively supported, first by a second chamber, where leaders elected by universal suffrage (A: that's all the ones who pretend they can't have any rights at all) will each represent an equal number of human beings, and then by a third chamber, where mercantile and relational (A: And I was going to say rational there, because they're going to ration you all too.) enterprises will forgather. This global parliament will collect taxes (A: So

here's the bankers going back to the old job. They'll collect the taxes.) based on each member country's GDP, its weapons budget, and its greenhouse gas emissions. (A: The big con of greenhouse gas emissions.)

The UN's Security Council will emerge with the G8 and will expand to include a few of the 11, including India, Brazil, and Indonesia. (A: That's already been done, just recently.) It will later be made up solely of representatives of the Continental Unions. (A: You see, this guy is not guessing at stuff. He's been at all the meetings. And he writes his books before they have the meetings. And all they do at the meetings is go through the formula, that was already set down by him and others, years before. He says:)

The Security Council will serve as the executive body of a planetary government, built around the current Secretary General. (A: Do you understand, the Secretary General is a military term. That shows you how you're going to be run, folks.)

This planetary government will devote many more resources to protection of humanity, than all the planet's governments do today. It will dictate social norms (A: It will dictate social norms. I hope you get that.) such as the principle of the best possible world Social Regime, which will gradually impose on all the world's business enterprises. It will give itself the means to make them respect it. International financial institutions, such as the World Trade Organization (A: See, these are run by bankers, folks. The guys who brought you modern China, and now modern India and Brazil are the bankers. Money is necessary to bring a country up. They cannot do it without it. And you need your own governments to mandate that all your technology is given to them, and made freely available, too.) and the International Labor Organization, ILO, will be brought directly under its Trusteeship, so that they will no longer obey exclusively the instructions of the wealthiest countries.

This planetary government will acquire the military means for fighting mafias, the drug trade, sexual exploitation (A: Except for those at the very top, who do most of the exploiting) slavery, (A: Again, all except the ones at the top that cause the slavery.) climate upheaval (A: Haha.) disposal of waste, and attacks, accidental, terrorist, or military by nanorobots (A: Nanorobots he's on about here) and other self-replicating pathogens, that could destroy the biomass. Such as a blue jelly, the ultimate nanotechnological weapon, held exclusively by the planetary governments.

(A: They're going to use these jelly, nano-stuff, I guess if you get uppity when you're shouting for more bread, they'll just drop this jelly stuff all around you, and you'll just drop dead.)

A planetary assistance and security force with the best equipment will protect the environment and combat piracy. To support this world government, new organs for control, defence, and regulation, will

step by step take up a position, stemming from the governance bodies of super empire, and those of relational enterprises. A planetary criminal court will ensure the compatibility of laws enacted on each continent and try the most dangerous pirates. A global authority will ensure the availability of water. (A: So in other words, it's all going to be rationed, I hope you understand. It doesn't matter if you're in a country that's constantly pouring rain.)

A global department of labor will prevent monopolies (A: Ha, ha. What a joke. It will be the monopoly.) and require compliance with worker rights. (A: And that will be the day too.) Another authority will verify the quality of consumer goods, (A: Well, we know the state of them today. They all fall apart as soon as you take the wrappers off.) in particular, food.

Still another will oversee the major insurance companies, other governments' bodies and the very big businesses essential to life. This later authority will possess the means to combat the pirate economy. (A: There will be no working on the side, no flea markets, no this nor that, nor vendors on the street.) and to defend intellectual and personal property. (A: That will be very interesting, because you'll have no personal property left at the end of this. Personal property? Maybe they'll leave you your clothes. Maybe your clothes will be left on you.)

A Central Bank will ensure the stability of the principal currencies and will manage a single currency. (A: They're talking about a World Bank.) It will exclude from the International Financial Community any institution permitting drug money laundering. (A: Well, that's a lot of the banks out of the game, because they all live on it.)

A global development bank will finance major infrastructure projects in cities and countries that respect the Planetary Constitution. It will support countries that convert their drug or organized crime dependent economies, and will reinforce them in their war against pirates. (A: I guess pirates are sort of competition. I notice the CIA bump off any competition that bring other drugs into the country.)

A specialist institution will help structure relational businesses and verify that they're not covers for pirate or terrorist organizations. (A: Well, I guess you'll have to look at all the banks, then.)

Another planetary institution will focus on the development of microfinance. (A: What they want to do, and they've been doing it for years at the United Nations, they give out these microfinance loans, but only to women, in the Third World Countries, because they want to bypass the males. The males tend to sniff that something is going up here, and they know that someone wants to take over their way of life and their country.)

Obviously, the headquarters of these institutions will not all have to be located in the same place. Even though we spoke earlier of Jerusalem (A: For some of them. Because they were even talking about making Jerusalem the capitol. Why not? It's the only nation there is, is Israel.) as the capital of believers in the God shared by half mankind... (A: What about the other half?)

Lives may be as nomadic as a super-empire. It will be their mission to counterbalance.

So basically, the future is all designed. And if you know as much to read between the lines, as the lines themselves, you get a picture of what's happening, you can tie it in with what's happening right now. Interesting too, Jacques Attali, up at the United Nations there, is up on charges with a bunch of other high Frenchmen. Nothing will happen about them, by the way, for international arms smuggling into other countries. What they always do, of course, the Big Boys, is get wars going, little civil wars, and then they send in the troops to take over. And say, "my, my, my. Look at the mess they're making. We can't have that. We'll get the UN boys to go in and clear that up." And that's the standard policy because the guys at the top, you see, are the crooks, but they're allowed to be kind of crooks in that way, because you see, they have to retain their ability for self-preservation and advancement. They said that years ago, that they would not change themselves. We won't need it, the little people at the bottom, living in your cities, because all your decisions will be made for you by the state. You won't need those higher functioning, self-preservatory parts of your brain, basically. You'll be told to play and pay taxes. So that's the sort of world that's coming in.

And I'll see if we've got time to finish up here, with another book, that ties in with this as well, from Brzezinski, because again, another big technocrat. Technocrats, remember, work in and out of government, but they work for a bigger authority than those that put them in government. And he says on this book here, *America and the World*, pg. 306.

The debate on globalism did however perform one useful function. Though much of the criticism did not provide a meaningful policy program, the debate prompted greater recognition of the need to redefine America's world role in the light of new historical circumstances. Thrust into the world by its own growth, and by the cataclysms of two World Wars, America first actively promoted and then guaranteed the West's economic recovery (A: Which it did. It paid for the recovery, mainly Japan, Germany, and so on.) and military security.

This posture of necessity, heavily marked by military preoccupations, has increasingly shifted towards a greater involvement with the less political and more basic problems mankind will face in the remaining third of the century. John Kennedy caught the essence of America's novel position in the world when he saw himself as the first American president for whom the whole world was in a sense domestic politics. Indeed, Kennedy was the first globalist president of the United States. Roosevelt for all his

internationalism (A: And he was an internationalist. All your presidents have been in fact.) essentially believed in an 1815-like global arrangement, in which the big four would have specific spheres of influence. Truman primarily responded to a specific communist challenge, and his policies indicated a clear regional priority. Eisenhower continued on the same course, occasionally applying European precedents, to other regions. These shifts were symptomatic of the changing United States role. With Kennedy came a sense that every continent and every people had the right to expect leadership and inspiration from America, and that America owed an almost equal involvement to every continent and every people. Kennedy's evocative style, which in some ways appealed more to emotion than to intellect, stressed the Universal Humanism of the American mission, while his romantic fascination with the conquest of space reflected his conviction that America's scientific leadership was necessary to its effective world role.

(A: And of course the whole space thing really was to do with getting all the technology up in space, for a world which is here now, so we can all be spied upon and monitored, and that's what the whole Star Wars thing was about too. NASA, you've got to remember, NASA is a military institution. We tend to forget that, don't we? It's not Star Trek. Don't confuse the two. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, I'm going to put up tonight another link. All these links I'll put up on my website too, that I've mentioned. I'll put another link too, to show you how non-profit organizations, your new Gestapo, are overseeing Ontario's electrical power systems, and getting paid millions of your tax money to do so. That's also why your cost of your electricity is going up in Ontario. They're doing the same across Canada, by the way. I'll put this link up tonight to show you their organizations that are getting paid to police, supposedly, to make sure they're complying with the environment. And I'll put another one up to do with Kissinger, where, in a speech he made overseas, when he was asked a particular question, oh, that's kind of illegal, he says "The illegal we do immediately; the unconstitutional takes a little longer." This guy, this is the guy who sold America down the river.

It's quite interesting, this article about this group.

The Green Energy Act Alliance, the group that lobbied for the creation of Ontario's current electricity policy.

(A: They're getting paid \$2 million a year to do it, this non-profit organization. And it says:)

No individuals are named to the panel, just institutions. They include OSEA itself (A: This is this group) and Environmental Defence (A: Another environmental defence group), once chaired by Bruce Lourie, a

current director of the Ontario Power Authority. Community Power Fund (created by OSEA) (A: Created by the same organization) and First Nations Energy Alliance (a member of OSEA) along with Agri-Energy Producers of Canada, Ontario Federation of Agriculture and York University professor, Jose Etcheverry. Four others named are current members of OSEA, including the wind industry group CanWEA and CanSIA, the solar power industry group, as well as the Ontario Solar Network. Representing the Province on this list are the Ontario Power Authority, the Ministry of Energy, Hydro One, the Electricity Safety Association and the Independent Electricity System Operator.

(A: He talks about all these Greenies, all the organizations, overseeing what you do now, and all the money they're getting paid to do it. From whom? From the companies they're overseeing, which charge you the cash on all your bills. He said:)

What I can tell you is that approximately \$2 Million of taxpayer/ratepayer money was paid to OSEA in the last two-plus years based on my research and the FOI information. That represents more revenue than appears on their "Statement of Operations and Net Assets" for the two years their annual report covers. The information included OSEA's March 31, 2009, annual report.

And it goes through how much money these guys claimed, and got given to them, and how much they actually spent. It's quite the profit-making deal, being in non-profit organizations, dominating the rest of the cattle down below. Which is what we are, of course. It's amazing. And that's going to be the same, by the way, with all your food eventually. Because you'll get food rationing committees, and that's part of the UN agenda. That's what their Department of Agriculture was set up to do, to supply and distribute the food of the world to different regions and areas. And we're well under way. This wasn't just a single pincer movement, it's multi-pincers, and we're right in the middle. And most folk never saw any of them coming towards you. Too busy happy, playing, being entertained, brainwashed by television. Told to be a child forever, just have a good time.

Well, all good things come to an end, they say, and then hell intervenes. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#955](#)

Now, remember too, you're the audience who bring me to you. I don't ask for money from the advertisers, I get the offers, but I don't take them on. And that gives me more scope to say what I want to say, and I've got more time to actually give a talk, during a show, rather than bring on guests and so on. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers to RBN directly to pay for RBN's airtime, to broadcast this



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

show, and to pay for their bills and equipment, their staff, board ops and so on. So, it's up to you to help me with mine. You can do so by buying the books that I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can buy discs and so on, as well. That's all I've got up there to sell. And these are really jammed packed with information, even the discs too. It's well worth while getting. And you can pay for them from the U.S. to Canada, by a personal check, or by an international postal money order from the post office. Or you can use PayPal to order or donate. And believe you me, donations are really appreciated. There's not enough donations coming in at all. If you want to purchase, you can use PayPal too, just send the appropriate PayPal donation, followed by an email with your name, address, and order. I'll get it out to you as fast as I can. Some people just send cash. And across the world, some still use Western Union. It's kind of expensive. Money Gram is cheaper, and it's cheaper still to use Money Gram, and get a check, rather than wire it across the water, you can post it off yourself to Canada, and that will save you a bit of money as well. Or, as I say, use PayPal to order, by using the donation as well. Believe you me, donations are appreciated, because it costs a lot to keep all this going here. And this is not a job. It's not a job I walk into with staff and everything is set up for me, and I just read off the screen the stories of the day. I don't do that. I do this all myself. So, believe you me, it's more than a vocation too, it's a necessity at this time of life, because once this information is gone, and people are gone too, who've literally known what's been happening their entire lives, living through it, that's history, that's living history gone. All you're left with is authorized history, which is always bogus, and its always gets changed for the times. So, we're going through, into this new way of living. I've watched the changes. I've watched it. I've understood it, even as I was going through it myself, and I knew the big powers that are at work on society, causing revolutions.

Most revolutions, as I say, are social in context, and most are fairly bloodless. And they're meant to destroy the old to bring in the new. Not because they like people to be free and so on. They always use freedom to bring it in, but actually to bring in more control over people who are now dysfunctional. That's the key to it. That's why you bring in new societies, make dysfunctionality the key, and then you create massive social services, which come in and take over all the chaos, the children, social workers, adoption homes, all that kind of stuff. That's what you're living in today. This was a war, a planned war, and people lived through it and didn't know it was happening. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about this long-term war plan that's gone on for an awful long time. And much of it was to do with Karl Marx a long time ago, as well, because really groups of people, even before Marx came along were figuring out ways how to create a new kind of world, which could be dominated by a small, intellectual elite basically. And they came up with the idea that they'd con the public with something called Marxist Communism. And it's still going today, by the way. And it's done an awful lot of damage, and it certainly has pretty well succeeded. The beauty of it is too, is that they make most folk who go through these revolutions actually like it, because they always aim at the young. Now, it's easy enough to get the young and say to them, do what you want to do, and they take off with that notion, thinking there's no responsibility and just have fun and so on. And away

they go. And that's what happened really, when they introduced various kinds of liberation as they called it, back in the '60s. And it was promoted from the top down. I've mentioned this many times, from television and from government-sponsored television, like the BBC. And I used to wonder, why would this big enclave of the Etonians, who ran the BBC, be pushing sexual promiscuity and drug taking and so on, and 'aren't we naughty' type of little shows that they kept putting on with guys who were pop stars falling off the chairs as they were getting interviewed, who couldn't even say a word or a sentence. They couldn't get it out of their mouths. And then the host would just kind of laugh and snicker, like it was all kind of naughty and fun, wasn't it. So, that's how they introduced it into places like Britain.

In the States, of course, they put more cash into it. They got the Hollywood crowd into it, the ones who really run the culture, and they got the music industry into it big time as well. They did it too in Britain too, but to a lesser extent. They really used it in the US with open, massive pushing of drugs and so on. Which helps too to befuddle the wits, especially when you're into engaging in things which could have severe consequences down the road, when it comes to sexual relations. That's how they brought all of this in. It was all a big time for fun. We're into a new era, there's no responsibilities. And remember too, they were also pushing these communes. Communes are a big, big part of it. And you have to go into the history of the communes in the USA, and it's amazing the tie-ins you get between the leaders of the communes to New York and certain organizations. Just fantastically amazing when you tie them together. Absolutely amazing, it really is.

This ties in with an article, it's in the paper today. They're always looking at statistics, and I used to wonder about even statistics. Why certain studies did they do every five or ten years? Well, they do these studies on the same topics to see if the agenda is working. That's why it's done. You see? And this article here is from the Associated Press. And it says:

Is Marriage Becoming Obsolete?

(A: I've seen these articles my whole life long, as they did their checks to see if their agenda was working. It says:)

As families gather for Thanksgiving this year, nearly one in three American children is living with a parent who is divorced, separated or never-married. More people are accepting the view that wedding bells aren't needed to have a family.

A study by the Pew Research Center, in association with Time magazine, highlights rapidly changing notions of the American family. And the Census Bureau, too, is planning to incorporate broader

definitions of family when measuring poverty, a shift caused partly by recent jumps in unmarried couples living together.

About 29 percent of children under 18 now live with a parent or parents who are unwed or no longer married, a fivefold increase from 1960, according to the Pew report being released Thursday. Broken down further, about 15 percent have parents who are divorced or separated and 14 percent who were never married. Within those two groups, a sizable chunk — 6 percent — have parents who are live-in couples who opted to raise kids together without getting married.

Indeed, about 39 percent of Americans said marriage was becoming obsolete. And that sentiment follows U.S. census data released in September that showed marriages hit an all-time low of 52 percent for adults 18 and over.

(A: Then they go into:)

When asked what constitutes a family, (A: You see, they're redefining it all the time, as you well know if you watch the comedy shows. That's how they always introduce the new things, through comedy, which otherwise you wouldn't get a laugh at. It would be too serious if they didn't. It says:) When asked what constitutes a family, the vast majority of Americans agree that a married couple, with or without children, fits that description. But four of five surveyed pointed also to an unmarried, opposite-sex couple with children or a single parent. Three of 5 people said a same-sex couple with children was a family. (A: Because they watch TV a lot.)

"Marriage is still very important in this country, but it doesn't dominate family life like it used to," said Andrew Cherlin, a professor of sociology and public policy at Johns Hopkins University.

(A: Very interesting that, you see, because sociologists and ethnologists and anthropologists all worked with the big boys to bring in the modern culture. And they working heavily on this from, I'd say about the 1940s onwards, to bring in this kind of society. Interesting how it's worked. And it says:)

The broadening views of family are expected to have an impact at Thanksgiving. About nine in 10 Americans say they will share a Thanksgiving meal next week with family, sitting at a table with 12 people on average. About one-fourth of respondents said there will be 20 or more family members.

And you know, it's worse for other countries in Europe, like Britain. It's just devastated, destroyed, because the massive welfare state has allowed, actually encouraged women just to have children on their own without having men at all. You don't even need a man to get impregnated today; they've got all these

clinics that'll do it all for you. And then the rest of the society just picks up the tab, keeps them living in their homes. This was all arranged. Then you go back to the Communist Manifesto, and on this page here, it's page 100, and it says here, one of the planks is:

Abolition of the family. Even the most radical flare up at this infamous proposal of the Communists. On what foundation is the present family, the bourgeois family, based?

(A: The middle class, they're talking about.)

On capital, on private gain. In its completely developed form this family exists only among the bourgeoisie. But this state of things finds its complement in the practical absence of the family among the proletarians, and in public prostitution.

The bourgeois family will vanish as a matter of course when its complement vanishes, and both will vanish with the vanishing of capital.

(A: And technically, it's all happened.)

Do you charge us with wanting to stop the exploitation of children by their parents? To this crime we plead guilty.

But, you will say, we destroy the most hallowed of relations, when we replace home education by social.
(A: Education.)

And your education! Is not that also social, and determined by the social conditions under which you educate, by the intervention, direct or indirect, of society, by means of schools, etc? The Communists have not invented the intervention of society in education; they do but seek to alter the character of that intervention, and to rescue education from the influence of the ruling class.

The bourgeois clap-trap about the family and education, about the hallowed co-relation of parents and child, becomes all the more disgusting, the more, by the action of Modern Industry, all the family ties among the proletarians are torn asunder, and their children transformed into simple articles of commerce and instruments of labour.

(A: Technically that was true. I mean, you had a massive underclass working in factories, going through the Industrial Revolution, and they were living in squalor and utter poverty, and all the children had to go

to work as well. But of course, they always use what is evident at the time to bring in their utopia, so that a small clique, an elite who are mainly related to each other, can rule over the rest. It says:)

But you Communists would introduce community of women, (A: You see, that's what they want. Plato, remember, community of women. All women held in common. All available. That's what you have when you have promiscuity. We don't think of it that way, but that's what you actually have when you stand outside and see it.) would introduce community of women, screams the bourgeoisie in chorus.

The bourgeois sees his wife a mere instrument of production. He hears that the instruments of production are to be exploited in common, and, naturally, can come to no other conclusion that the lot of being common to all will likewise fall to the women.

He has not even a suspicion that the real point aimed at is to do away with the status of women as mere instruments of production.

(A: That's what I used to wonder about when you'd see the women in Russia with the picks as they were digging up the roads, you know, helping the system.)

For the rest, nothing is more ridiculous than the virtuous indignation of our bourgeois at the community of women which, they pretend, is to be openly and officially established by the Communists. The Communists have no need to introduce community of women; it has existed almost from time immemorial.

It might have been in the lands that this guy actually came from with his predecessors. Who knows. Anyway, that was, as I say, part of their plank of their Communist Manifesto, destruction of the family unit. And then they would have their planned society. Again, they also wanted to decide who would breed and who would not breed too, if they could bring it into full production that way, their whole plan and agenda. In the West they had to use a different tactic and they tailor-made them, slightly different from each other, from Britain to the US and so on, according to the present cultures that they had.

Now, remember, Carroll Quigley was the historian and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. And Carroll Quigley was all for whatever they did. Now, remember, the Council on Foreign Relations works with its daddy in Britain, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Remember, it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, if you're all thinking it's just another Communist organization. It's got a Royal Charter to exist. It's above government, you might say. And it says here in Tragedy and Hope on pg. 1263. It says:

Behind this protective barrier a new teen-age culture has grown up. (A: This is in the '60s he's talking about.) Its chief characteristic is rejection of parental values and of middle-class culture. (A: What a coincidence, eh? It's all coincidences we're reading here.) In many ways this new culture is like that of African tribes; its tastes in music and the dance, its emphasis on sex play, its increasingly scanty clothing, its emphasis on group solidarity, the high value it puts on interpersonal relations (especially talking and social drinking), (A: And drug taking, I should add to it.) its almost total rejection of future preference and its constant efforts to free itself...

Back with more after this break. Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just tying a few things together to show people that nothing happens by itself. Nothing in any major scale happens by itself. It takes coordination of various sciences. It takes cooperation definitely of big academia. It takes cooperation between the entertainment industry and popular television and so on, all worked together to cause cultural changes in society. And we're influenced more by fiction than we are by anything else, believe it or not. Fiction, really, it's like monkey see, monkey do. Plato said the same thing about drama on the stage in ancient Greece. Here's Carroll Quigley talking, and remember, he was for this agenda. He worked for this agenda. And he was a professor himself, and he thought it was just swell that it seemed to be going to plan. And he's talking about how the children suddenly, and it was a sudden thing, how they rejected the old values, suddenly, because it was the trendy thing to do obviously, and they were copying the culture like that of the African tribes. Now, I can remember reading about ways that the Communists could possibly do this, and they were going into things like dance, and if they could break all the old traditional dances, which actually required that you hold the partner, no kidding, that's how it used to be. Amazing, eh? You used to hold the person, since that was the whole point of it. And then suddenly they're dancing apart, staring at each other's knees. But they brought that in very successfully. They copied it from African dancing, basically. And they also used the beat as well to try and bring on the sexual stimulation of the African tribal dances as well. So they used anthropologists, big time, in the culture industry at this particular period. Getting back to the book though it says here. They started dressing in scanty clothing, the heavy emphasis on sex play, emphasis on group solidarity, we're all together, we're a different species from the old species, basically. That's what they thought, you know. And they were told by the Communists in America, don't trust anybody over 30. So, don't listen to them, in fact, over 30. And then it says here:

the high value it puts on interpersonal relations (especially talking and social drinking), its almost total rejection of future preference and its constant efforts to free itself from the tyranny of time. (A: They were always stoned, so they could never turn up for anything.) Teen-age solidarity and sociality and especially the solidarity of their groups and subgroups are amazingly African in attitudes, as they gather nightly, or at least on weekends, to drink "cokes," talk interminably in the midst of throbbing music, preferably in semidarkness, with couples drifting off for sex play in the corners as a kind of social diversion, and a complete emancipation from time. Usually they have their own language, (A: That was all given to them too. They didn't know that, of course.) with vocabulary and constructions so strange

that parents find them almost incomprehensible. This Africanization of American society is gradually spreading with the passing years to higher age levels in our culture and is having profound and damaging effects on the transfer of middle-class values to the rising generation. A myriad of symbolic acts, over the last twenty years, have served to demonstrate the solidarity of teen culture and its rejection of middle-class values. Many of these involve dress and "dating customs," both major issues in the Adolescent-Parental Cold War.

(A: Interesting term, eh? Adolescent-Parental Cold War. And then he says:)

"Dating," as part of adolescent rebellion, became less and less formalized. The formal middle-class dance of a generation ago, arranged weeks ahead and with a dance program, became almost obsolete. Everything has to be totally "casual" or today's youth rejects it. By 1947 a dance program (listing the dances in numbered order with the girl's partner for each written down) was obsolete. "Going steady," which meant dancing only with the boy who invited her, became established, a complete rejection of the middle-class dance whose purpose was to provide the girl with a maximum number of different partners in order to widen her acquaintance with matrimonial possibilities.

"Going steady," like much of adolescent culture of the "jive" era, was derived from the gangster circles of south Chicago (A: It was in all the movies.) and was first introduced to middle-class knowledge through George Raft movies (A: That was gangster movies) of the 1930's. It was satirized in a now forgotten popular song of the 1920's called "I Want to Dance with the Guy What Brung Me." But by 1947 it was the way of life of much of adolescent America. As a consequence, teen-age couples at high school dances "sat out" most of the evening in bored silence or chatted in a desultory fashion with friends of the same sex. The "jive" language of the period also had a south-Chicago origin and has been traced back, to a large extent, to a saloon run by a certain local oracle called "Hep" early in the twentieth century.

Fortunately, "going steady" was only a brief, if drastic, challenge to parental attitudes, and was soon replaced by tribal gregariousness and tolerant sexual broad-mindedness, which might be called "clique going," since it involved social solidarity (sometimes sexual promiscuity) within a small group, usually of ten or less. This became, to their adults, the "teen-age gang," which still thrives, but never in a very formal way in middle-class circles as it does in lower-class ones. Two casualties of this process are sexual jealousy and sexual privacy, both of which have largely disappeared among many upper-middle-class young people.

Now, that's what the Communists said too, they'd do away with jealousy and so on, and you would have no steady partner. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just tying a few things together, for folk who think that society just progresses, progresses by itself. Strange word that, too, progress, isn't it. If you want to see progress, you've got to see the series called the Legendary Sin Cities. It was a CBC 3-part series that came out, showing you Berlin, Paris, and Shanghai. They were the sin capitals of the world, run by the same people, I might add, and it was through the 1920s, into the 30s that they really were going like crazy. They had all that I'm reading here tried out back there in those days. And of course, a war put an end to that. But a lot of them actually came over and got into the culture industry in the US and immediately got to work there too, with the same dances on stage and everything, only they put flimsy clothing on instead of none at all, on all their very poverty stricken dancers, these lovely Communists. Anyway, back to this article here, and it said here, about the sexual promiscuity, and it's from Tragedy and Hope by Carroll Quigley, it says here:

This became, to their adults, the "teen-age gang," which still thrives, but never in a very formal way in middle-class circles as it does in lower-class ones. Two casualties of this process are sexual jealousy and sexual privacy, (A: Both of them went out the window. Remember, they were trying to separate in Communism the act of sex and the act of bonding. So there would be no bonding. That's worked very well to the present time now. It's gone now. Most folk, if you listen to youngsters talking, it's literally like, if you're thirsty you go and drink, if you're horny, you go and you know what. Anyway, it says here:)

Two casualties of this process are sexual jealousy and sexual privacy, (A: They didn't care about privacy.) both of which have largely disappeared among many upper-middle-class young people.

In some groups sex has become a purely physiological act, somewhat like eating or sleeping. In others, sexual experience is restricted to loved ones, but since these youths love many persons (or even love everyone) (A: That's what they were told to do.) there is much less of a restriction than it might seem to a middle-class mind. Generally a sharp distinction is made between "loving someone" (which justifies sex) and being "in love" with someone (which justifies monogamous behavior).

But there is widespread tolerance and endless discussion of all these issues. This discussion, like most of the adolescents' endless talk, never reaches any decisions but leaves the question open or decides that "it all depends on how you look at it." As part of such discussions, there is complete casual frankness as to who has had or is having sexual experiences with whom. Widely permeated with an existentialist outlook, (A: And it all came from the universities by the way.) the adolescent society regards each sexual experience as an isolated, contextless act, with no necessary cause or consequence, except the momentary merging of two lonelinesses in an act of togetherness.

So that's how it was viewed and that's how it was pushed. And here's a professor pushing it too, in the same kind of terminology. He thought it was just working well, because he was all for this Brave New

World that they were bringing in. And the Council on Foreign Relations, for which he was the historian, was behind a lot of this too. And so was the big foundations. The big foundations helped finance a lot of it too, and they also, you'll find that from most of your big pop stars that came out at the time, who they made them very famous, were all from military-industrial complex parents, strangely enough. Look into the Laurel Canyon, and so on, and find out who they are.

And here's an article here too. It's from A Brief History of the Future by Jacques Attali. He was praised by Henry Kissinger, of course, who was also on the same agenda to change the world. And on pg. 196, A Brief History of the Future, it says.

The couple will no longer be their principal base for life and sexuality. They will prefer to choose, in full transparency, polygamous or polyandrous loves. Men and women, all collectors, more interested in the hunt than the prey, (A: You see, they've turned the society into predators now. I've said that for years. The women and men. They're all preying on each other.) accumulating and exhibiting their trophies, constantly on the move in search of distraction, many of them will be the offspring of mobile families without a geographic or cultural base. They will be loyal only to themselves, and will interest themselves more in their conquests, their wine cellars, their self-monitors, their art collections, and the planning of their erotic lives than in the future of their progeny — to whom they will no longer bequeath either money or power.

(A: Because why? The state will be bringing them up, that's why, obviously. And you can really see why that's, this is all back to Karl Marx, and before Karl Marx, this was planned, believe you me. There were people who decided, hundreds and hundreds of years ago, how to take down society into utter paganism. And if you can do that, because it had been done in ancient times, you see, then you can rule them, very, very easily. Because you've destroyed everything that held them together, which made them fight you. And Attali also goes on, on pg. 280, he says.)

From the very beginning the human species has sought to distance itself from its own method of reproduction. To differentiate itself from the animal kingdom it strove first to deny the productive function of sexuality, then to give it another meaning. In the ritual old order, most cosmogonies insist that not being born of a sexual relation is peculiar to the gods. The monotheistic religions in particular consider sexuality a constraint imposed on men by the forces of evil. The mercantile order, on the contrary, chooses to admit it, while recognizing it as a function different from reproduction, pleasure. Reproduction thus remains in the mercantile order as in previous orders, an animal constraint, that psychiatry, starting at the close of the 19th Century, aims to make tolerable. In the 20th Century, the mercantile order sought to evacuate the reproductive role of sexuality, by making motherhood artificial, by using increasingly sophisticated methods, such as pills, premature labor, in vitro fertilization, surrogate mothers. In super empire for the near future (A: It's actually here now) the mercantile order will

even go so far as to disassociate reproduction and sexuality. Sexuality will be kingdom of pleasure. Reproduction that of machines.

Machines, just like Brave New World will basically bring you up.

What I'm getting at tonight is nothing happens by chance. You see, an awful long war has been waged for centuries on nations. Sometimes the same agenda had to be slightly changed to adapt to different cultures to bring them all down. But bringing them all down they have certainly done, all across the Western World. And it's like Yuri Bezmenov talked about in his talks. And he was a KGB defector to the West, and I might put his links up again tonight. It's well worth looking at the series he put up there, where he talked about this cultural war, the takedown of the culture. And that's what he said. He said most of our money in Russia does not go on war as you think of as conventional warfare; rather it goes into undermining the cultures of other countries. And he talked about America, and Britain and other countries. And he says when he came over, many of them came over, they were so surprised to see how effective their plans had been, when they saw the dysfunction around them, and the incredible sexuality of everyone. And the fact that the family was in an absolute mess and being destroyed. And how as planned, selected professors in academia had been promoting whole armies out into the streets, generation by generation to further this particular cause of the destruction of everything that held you together as a people. Never mind the nation, you see, as a people. Just like a tribe. And all your values were smashed, basically. And he said it had been so successful, even more successful than beyond their dreams back in Russia. And it's still going on today folks. It hasn't stopped. And of course, Hollywood is one of your biggest players in all this. All of it.

What he also said, interesting enough too, Yuri Bezmenov, that once this has happened to the people, you can't change them. They've had it. Even if you try to wake them up for their own good, you cannot help them, they're now, and here's the term they use, which is a very apt description, he said, they're now contaminated. Their minds are contaminated. He said, even if you showed them a prison camp, and a real gulag, they wouldn't believe you until an army boot hit them on the ass. That's how bad the indoctrination is, about how free they are, and how in charge of themselves they are, and how they're all doing the right thing. They're contaminated.

To show you how the contamination was taken so seriously by those who understood it and created this ideology, when a lot of prisoners were brought back and freed from the German camps and prison camps during WWII, and freed to go back to Russia, Stalin had them all executed, because he said they will have had their minds while in the camps contaminated with Western ideologies, and he had them all killed. Because they knew, you see, they knew, that it really worked. It embeds in your mind, and you become the ideology.

So, a long, long war was waged, first against the church of course, primarily the Catholic Church, initially. A five hundred year war against it, that tried to keep some values going, even as they were getting perverted from within. And the Protestant Churches, many of them were even used by Communist organizations to further the Communist agenda, without even knowing it. They were willing fronts. Willing fools, as they call them. It was quite amazing, 500 year war. And once you really went into the 20th Century, the big boys took off those who knew the sciences, and they brought in as I say, the Macy Group, and the Vienna Circle, they brought that group in too, the Vienna group, and the Frankfurt group, and worked together, and Bertrand Russell, the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, all these people worked to bring in a New Culture, where they would destroy all the old. Not to bring in what you thought of as a wonderful Soviet paradise, but using that technique to certainly achieve it. They were going to bring in a society which would be defunct, useless. They couldn't stand up together and fight any kind of tyranny, because you see, a big tyranny is planned. A scientific Socialism, but with a fascist face at the top. A tiered society with international corporations above the bureaucracy, the massive bureaucracy that will be running the lives of all those down below, who are now dysfunctional, and on welfare, or on minimum-paying jobs. That's why it was done this way. Perfect.

And even the Soviet system was only to last 70 years or so, according to Lenin himself. And then, of course, it was to merge into a new system, not quite capitalist, not quite communist they said. And then we have the Reece Commission, that also went into the same area, with the big foundations in America, Britain, France, elsewhere, fronting all the NGOs, pushing all what seemed to be left wing doctrines, wanting more and more social work departments, child care departments, all that kind of stuff. Single parent homes for moms, rather than have normal homes built for two people. They wanted single parent homes. That was a mandate of Britain from the late '60s onward, single family homes. Because they knew they were bringing in a welfare state. They were planning it that way. And it's all been accomplished. Now that people are completely defunct, they don't know a previous culture to go back to. They don't know how it was before. They don't have the ability to stay together to help each other in times of trouble. That's been destroyed. That's what got people through in previous ages. But it's quite fascinating to live through it, watch it being done, and watch the big players, as they were doing it. And even the part with Tony Blair, when he was in Britain, too, and it came out in the paper, and I read it from the guy who was his next in command for the prime ministership, who worked with them, who was told by Blair to open the floodgates of immigration to destroy the last vestiges of British culture by bringing in the most diverse peoples. That was mainstream news. I read it on the air here.

You think there isn't a war been going on? Do you benefit? You better start asking questions, who's benefiting. Because we've seen an absolute horror effect across the Western World, just as devastating as any physical war, any machine-made, bullet-ridden, bomb-laden war. Just as devastating. And we don't value life anymore, too. There's more abortions than live births now. We think that's okay. We see fetuses being sold on the internet for body parts, stem cells, this, that and the other. They have art galleries up as they've dehumanized us and dehumanized us and dehumanized us, where they have

bodies hanging on wires, covered in plastic, and they call it art. And we don't throw up. Dehumanization is an essential part of dominating and controlling, and being the tyrant over any public.

Here's an article here, and it goes back to 2006. I remember, I think I even read it at the time, as they bring it step by step by step to further degradation.

Women perform pole tricks during a Polepeople pole dancing class

(A: And this one here is from Canada, in British Columbia, it says:)

The class is being offered by B.C.'s Tantra (A: You know, Tantra Yoga. It all starts with yoga, right, eh? Very innocent.) B.C.'s Tantra Fitness, one of a small but growing number of pole-dancing studios quietly extending their services to underage girls. The Canadian company, which operates in Vancouver and Langley, has taught students age nine and up in regular classes, and has gone as young as five years old in private lessons.

There's even talk of introducing a mommy-and-me pole class.

(A: Oh, how quaint, for the new family. Is that what they call the new-clear family? Hmm?)

"I just had a baby six months ago and I'm hoping she'll start to learn pole-dancing as soon as she can," says Tammy Morris, owner of Tantra Fitness. "Kids love the pole. If anything, it's hard to get them off it because they're such naturals."

(A: Do you understand the terminology and the visualization? Hard to get them off the pole.)

Morris, a former exotic dance champion, (A: I wonder how you can be a former dance champion at exotic dance.) says she's worked hard to separate the art of stripping from the art of pole-dancing, with the focus of the latter being fitness and technique. (A: It's all about fitness, you understand.) She acknowledges that the activity is steeped in sexual history, but nonetheless, thinks any moral panic around its instruction to young people is misplaced.

Of course she is. She's making a killing off it. But I'll read more of this claptrap when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing off with an article from Canada, of course. Canada loves to say it's so progressive. We've always had prime ministers who've said we're so progressive in things, and we're on the cutting edge you might say of progress. I've never had anyone define progress to me. It sounds like a plan. You must know where you're going if you're progressing towards it, right? You must know where you're going. Anyway, there's a caller here, and it's Tom from Wisconsin. Are you there, Tom? Hello, Tom?

Tom: I appreciate you taking my call, as always. And I wanted to say tonight that as I find my primal instincts again, my instincts to have a tribe and maintain a tribe and to protect my tribe, I'm discovering more and more as I move along in my days on this planet that that tribal instinct is completely devoid and is completely absent literally from most people, like 99% of the people I talk to, have no real understanding of the tribe and what its function is. And ultimately what they don't understand and I even say this, well, you know, do you want to in your old age be strapped in a gurney and left to die? Because that is what the state will do. The state doesn't care. The state is psychopathic. It's a corporation and it's just like...

Alan: See, if you don't have relatives round about you, and people who love you round about you, when you're dying and it's up to the state, the state is going to euthanize you and just get you out the way as cheaply as possible. That's on the books. And that's what I'm saying. When the tribal instinct, the family instinct, it starts with the family instinct, and then the real community instinct, where you all know the laws and the rules. You don't need cops in fact. You used to have very little cops in most countries. And you all helped each other in times of stress and trouble, because you all knew the rules. You all knew that one day you'd need help too. That's all been destroyed, and now the state is the god. Exactly as they planned in the Fabian Society. They wrote about this agenda, and we're right there today, where literally, they're discussing openly on BBC in Britain, lecture after lecture and discussion after discussion, on euthanasia, cost of keeping a person alive, should we just euthanize them, and of course, if there's no family to stand up to defend you, you have had it. That's you.

Tom: Yep, yep. I completely agree. And, like I was saying. It's just as I was discovering this in myself, after spending the last three years heavily involved in the alternative version of the three dimensional reality on the planet, I'm just flabbergasted, and it takes, what I want to tell the listeners too, is that it takes time to get people to even start to ask questions, because at first they're not even interested, because they're so busy with the false reality they're given. But after some time, after you've been explaining it in different ways, and bringing up different issues, and always feeding them the alternative to the false reality, but unfortunately, also too, I think that in many of the cases, you're right when you say there is absolutely no chance of this thing turning around, because so many people have been as you said earlier in the show, been contaminated by the controllers.

Alan: And memory too. What you need too, is a memory of how a working system did work. They don't even have the memory of that now.

Tom: Nope, not anybody under 30 years old basically doesn't have a memory of as to how it really worked when their grandparents were alive.

Alan: Yes. And now, today one of the biggest problems is older people, it's mainly women, who've done it all, seen it all, they went for it all, and now their best friends are their therapists and so on, and the guys who give them the pills, and they're depressed and all the rest of it, because they didn't have the life, they haven't passed on to children, and they're very, very lonely. In other words, the agenda has been incredibly successful. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#956](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, to buy the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale. You are the people who keep me going. These books are different from the usual HIsTories, and that's what history is; it's HIS story, whoever's the authorized HIS at the time gets his STORY told and that becomes the mandate. That's how we are taught history; it's AUTHORIZED history. That's why you get AUTHORS. They are called authors for a reason; they are authorized to tell their story and you get his story, and everybody gets a little gold star if you parrot it well and believe in it too. And of course it really shapes the mind of you and everyone else and how you all think about the past, especially when it's all fake. It's an awful shock to find out when it is fake and what isn't fake. It happens all the time. You can buy these books of mine which help to wake you up because there are techniques written into it to make you think in different ways that you didn't even know you had. Because there is much more to learning and thinking than just reading off books and parroting it. You have to be involved in it yourself. There are many different ways to understand language itself and I try and show you that too, through symbols and the different techniques which are IN the books. So you can purchase them by [Order and donation options listed above.] Here we go through the history that led up to this stage where we're in. The new world order isn't just a thing that happens, and that's the final thing done and over with and a flag is hoisted. It's an ongoing process to indeterminate goals, goals which are always changing to the future. They call it progress. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The big society, the big idea, the good life... there are many different terms used for the same thing. In the early phases they often called it 'the good life' but what they really meant was a scientifically-run society, an ordered society where the unfit

wouldn't breed. Eugenics is a big, big part of it and depopulation was a big part of it, still is a big part of it today, a VERY big part of it in fact. I've gone through the histories on this particular show – I won't go through them again – to do with eugenics and the organizations and foundations which funded a lot of the big programs in eugenics in the US and Britain and elsewhere. There were big, big players and yep, members of the aristocracy, the Huxley's, all these guys were involved in eugenics. They were fascinated by the idea that science could eventually create the perfect society through tinkering with genes and so on.

They also wanted to bring in a society where certain people would be forbidden to have children. They thought the idea of mandatory sterilization was a very good idea, for certain people. That was picked up on, of course, even the Soviets picked up on that one and so did Adolf Hitler. It's quite amazing how old this particular agenda is. You'll find it even in the writings of Blavatsky, and Annie Besant that took over, that they'd bring in a new society, this wonderful new society, this socialistic ordered society where science would take over. It's always the same thing, science would take over. We go into guys like Charles Galton Darwin who wrote *The Next Million Years*, who furthered that and said that scientists and technocrats would be the ones who would rule on behalf of the dominant minority. Huxley touched on that too, 'the dominant minority' would always be above academia and the technocrats who would just kind of run the public in a Sovietized type fashion. That's the system we're in today.

They said democracy was too cumbersome. It really stopped progress; there was too many bickering parties and self-interested parties and factions; therefore to get the big idea and the program across they'd have to basically train the public, gradually, into a new system. So cleverly too, that they wouldn't know they were no longer in a democracy. And then you go into the Club of Rome, big think tank for the United Nations who also said the same thing. They said that democracy is too cumbersome, has to go... has to go. Believe you me, it has gone. As you are well aware, I hope, out there... that you are well aware that it has gone. Then you get the big, BIG organizations that are also part of this, that you think of as merely the kind of right wing type ones, working with the left, like the Council on Foreign Relations. Quigley himself, the historian for the CFR, said, we are often mistaken for communists. And why? Because their ideas and agenda were exactly the same direction as communism. Then of course, going deeper into that, you find out, sure enough, the big boys, the big bankers, funded communism into existence. The dialectic is always used between left and right, up and down, to come out at the same goal. You end up on the same road at the end. That's the fascinating thing about this.

We are given many false debates, many false arguments to chase our tails with and keep us busy. We are given lots of counter-intelligence put out there too. Why would they allow you to run away with the internet without giving you counter-intelligence to take you off in circles, into the stars, and creatures that should be made into shoes and belts and stuff like that, that are supposed to be kind of humanoid, if

you get my drift? This is all counter-intelligence, to mix fact with fiction and ridicule the fact. That's a simple tactic with it.

It's interesting too, that Professor Carroll Quigley said that the group, the CFR, the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute for International Relations in London. He said, we were often mistaken for communists. He said, We have no aversion to working with them. That's what he said in *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. And they do. They work with dictators, communists, and whatever. Communists are very good because communists are the main ORGANIZED group in the world. Communists are very dedicated to what they do. The far-lefties are very, very dedicated. And literally, and George Orwell showed you the mentality of them in his book, 1984, that communistic mindset of training and the ability to take a new idea, that totally contradicted yesterday's idea, and spout it out as though you'd always believed it. Well, that's how the communists are. And if we go into a deep freeze, you'll find the same thing with the climatologists who basically are all part of the socialist left – that used to be called communists, and that's why they use them all, because they want an ecological, scientific group to run the world, exactly as the soviet system wanted to. They have the ability to get told we are going into a deep freeze and immediately parrot that as though they had never mentioned global warming.

That's the mindset of that type of personality. I've met quite a few of them and it's always astonishing to listen to them prattle off the party line. What I realized too in communism, years ago, is that there can be no dissent. It was all from the top down, what you had to say, what you had to believe, and when they told someone the latest line, it was like a robot talking to you. You'd look in their eyes to see if they really believed what they were saying, and they would be hostile, very hostile against even a challenge of basically countering them or questioning them on it. That's the type they've got running the IPCC at the United Nations for so-called climate change now, as they've toned it down to climate change. Last night I was sent a link, an audio link, from abc.net, Australia, by Will in Australia.

2010 George Munster Award Forum

abc.net.au

It's an interesting audio; I'm going to put the link up tonight after the show on my web sites. Listen to this. This is for journalists, a journalistic panel debating the new way they will report news about climate change to the general public. It's fascinating... fascinating to listen to them. You'll remember me talking maybe about two months ago when the IPCC at the United Nations said that they were going to work differently and train journalists to put it across, the whole climate change agenda, across in a different way to the general public. Well you see, they are already doing it. They are already doing it and they are all on board. When I listened to this bunch of so-called independent free-thinking journalists talking, I

thought it was listening to a communist party meeting. I'm not kidding about it. Because every tactic they'd use, smear campaigns on their enemies and so on, nasty name-calling of their enemies, was used.

They actually had a loathing for Christopher Monckton, who was given exposure on Australian television and radio. Christopher Monckton knows his stuff. He just put out facts, figures and so on. He didn't give his opinions. These guys tried to say he just gave his opinions. And from now on, they said, they are not going to report people's opinions and 'climate deniers' opinions. They called him all kinds of nasty words, these wonderful independent reporters. So you have to listen to this because you are going to find you see the same meetings with your own journalists in each country are going on at the same time. They must have consensus, you understand, consensus building. They actually put out people from the UN and the big think tanks; you know the charitable foundations that run the world. They put them out to go around just building consensus so they all talk with one voice. An old idea. They use it in politics too, when they come out and use catchphrases like 'weapons of mass destruction,' so no matter who they are talking to you hear 'weapons of mass destruction.' Well, it's the same idea with the journalists on climate change. You'll hear the same party line toed, regardless of how ludicrous it might sound with the deep-freezing weather we are going into. I'll put that audio link up.

I looked into this group of journalists and it says here, about the Australian Center for Independent Journalism, this is what they are reporting too, at The Muster Forum, Climate Change Munster Forum. This is what they said in this audio...

2010 George Munster Award Forum

Has the scientific consensus about the increasing scale and urgency of climate change has made journalisms commitment to traditional concepts of fairness and balance obsolete? (Alan: I hope you heard that.)

Has the scientific consensus about the increasing scale and urgency of climate change has made journalisms commitment to traditional concepts of fairness and balance obsolete? (A: So you are not going to get a fair and balanced journalistic opinion on anything. You are going to have the SCIENTIFIC, the authorized scientific version. That's actually mentioned in the audio, that that's all they are going to report from now on.)

The Australian Centre for Independent Journalism (ACIJ) (A: What a joke, eh?) aims to stimulate the production of high quality journalism (A: No kidding.), especially investigative journalism; to conduct and support research into journalism and the media; to contribute to scholarly debate and research about

journalism; and to promote community discussion about the relationship of journalism to political, social and cultural democracy. (A: So we're getting it from the far, far lefties who are – I'm not kidding – these people are radical. They really believe in what they are up to. They believe that any lie is okay, as long as they can get their ecological society brought in; you know, very little factories, very little this, that and the other. They truly believe that mankind is the worst plague on the planet, these characters, especially the lesser types, the ones who don't have the jobs like journalists do.) The Centre is a non-profit organisation (A: No kidding...) based at the Broadway campus of the University of Technology, Sydney.

Activities of the Centre include the publication of investigative journalism; provision of resources and reference services; continuing education for practising journalists and research in journalism, and contributions to debates on areas of concern to journalists. (A: That's one little bit about this particular group, that's on the audio. I'll go into another one... actually I'll hit it when I come back from this break. It's quite something to read.)

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this particular audio they had over radio in Australia. How these journalists are coming to consensus and that they should only report the scientific side of things, from the IPCC at the United Nations. And never bother with any opposing points of view, which are just simply unscientific you see. So they have all agreed on that. But who made up this panel of independent journalists, eh? Well it was headed off by this one here...

Ann Henderson-Sellers

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Professor Ann Henderson-Sellers (A: No relation to Peter, I don't think. He had a sense of humor.) Australian Research Professorial Fellow in the Department of Environment and Geography of Macquarie University. (A: In other words, she makes her living off of this stuff.)

Professor Ann Henderson-Sellers (A: A double-barreled name...) (born 1952) was the Director of the World Climate Research Programme in 2006 and 2007 (A: Well, she's very fair, isn't she? and she would represent a good side of the story.) and was the Director of the Environment Division at ANSTO from 1998 to 2005. She was the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research & Development) of The Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology from 1996-1998. Prior to this she was the founding director of the Climatic Impacts Centre at Macquarie University where she continues to hold a Professorship in Physical Geography. Professor Henderson-Sellers previously led the WMO Project for Intercomparison of Land-surface Parameterization Schemes, which operates as an international Internet-based "collaboratry". She recently led the Model Evaluation Consortium for Climate Assessment (MECCA) (A: Oh, they love their

names, eh?) Analysis Team. She also acts as a consultant to the United Nations University on various aspects of the impact of climate. (A: A very impartial person here, to be involved in this little debate there, as she laid down the parameters of where they were to go in their talk.)

So that's one of them. Then we've got Sarah Clarke, ABC's National Environment and Science Correspondent. You understand, every radio station, every television company, every newspaper has their own correspondent now on the environment. In other words, these are the hack ones who couldn't get a job writing anything else, and it's so safe to write on this stuff, with the handouts they get handed all the time, on greening, greening, greening and so on, that they've got a lot to lose if this whole thing goes down the tube. So they are very impartial as you know, very, very impartial. So she's the National Environment and Science Correspondent for ABC. It says...

Abc.net.au

ABC journalist, Sarah Clarke, December 2009. (ABC News)

Sarah Clarke is the ABC's national environment and science correspondent, reporting for both ABC Radio and Television.

She has travelled extensively around Australia reporting on the environment and the impacts of the drought and climate change across a number of programs including ABC's 7pm news, Lateline, 7.30 Report, Foreign Correspondent and across radio news and the ABC's flagship radio current affairs programs AM, The World Today and PM.

Her brief is extensive and covers climate change, space exploration (A: That's certainly where she is.), water issues, drought, and future technologies.

Recent assignments include covering the United Nations Climate conference in Copenhagen, (A: She's well in there isn't she?) a trip to the arctic circle to visit an Inuit village in North West Alaska living in a vulnerable and changing environment (A: Oh, there's a woman with guts.); an assignment in the Antarctic alongside a team of scientists and ongoing coverage reporting on the state of the Murray Darling Basin. (A: So she gets to travel an awful lot...)

She's also travelled to South Korea, the Pacific Islands, the Caribbean, South Africa and to Chile reporting for the ABC.

That's another one that attended this, that's on the audio too. Then there is...

Ben Cubby, Environment Editor, Sydney Morning Herald (A: Well, again, he's a very impartial guy who'll give you impartial news on the environment obviously, since he's also making his living off it.)

Associate Professor Philip Chubb, Journalism, Monash University (A: And the link's up there for that too.) Philip's career as a journalist combines leadership positions in print, television and online media with publishing, business and communications technology. (A: Then it goes through his history as well. He's obviously well up there and got lots friends in high places, in the right kind of clubs you might say. He also was making his living on this as well.)

It's quite fascinating to realize that everyone who slanged anybody at all, and you should hear the words in this audio. You'll hear the words that they call anyone who they call 'climate deniers', you should hear the names... all they can do is resort to calling them names. That's standard left wing policy, because you cannot attack the reasoning of certain people who have come up with their science. Not only that, they never mentioned all the hundreds of scientists who left the IPCC because they wouldn't go along with lies. That wasn't mentioned at all. It wasn't mentioned at all. Quite something.

You understand it's happening in every country. They all get on board. So anything that you are read – and I hope you always understand this, and NEVER forget this, never, ever forget this – whatever you read in any mainstream journal or newspaper or magazine has got CONSENSUS with the reporting to do with climate change and other social topics as well. Because there is a big world agenda here and these people are getting highly paid to make sure that YOU get the kind of news they want you to believe, and it certainly is anything but impartial and fair and balanced. In this particular group, they have admitted they can't do fair and balanced reporting. It was just too imperative to save the planet, etc, and so they will only give you the official announcements from the IPCC. There is fairness for you. How's that for an agenda? Huh? And you think you are living in a free, open, democratic society. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This system we are going into, we're actually really into it, well into it. The youngsters are already into it through their conditioning and indoctrination in school, starting at Kindergarten, into the greening society, sustainability. They are all part of the Millennial Project, Agenda 21, all the names for the same thing really... where we are going to live under an ecological scientific grouping, or dictatorship, in little community areas, within regions because there will be no more nations at the end of it. That's always been the big plan. ALL the groups at the top, all the opposing groups that you think are opposing, the far left, the far right, the corporations, and so on, are all part of it. They are all IN on it together, using the dialectic to bring us into it. They all agreed long ago that this is the way they are going to take the world. You can go into HG Wells's book, A Modern Utopia, and you get glimpses of it even there, as far back as when he wrote that one, with the help of his masters of

course, who financed him. He was also a mouthpiece for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Fabian Society. The Fabian Society was just a group created by the Royal Institute of International Affairs to manage the left wing radicals to make them really push towards a utopia, thinking it was going to be a wonderland for the worker, all run by the elite of course; look at who the founders were. Regardless, they are all working together towards the same road to bring you all back on to the same road at the end of all the fighting. That's how the Hegelian Dialectic technique works. To be honest with you too, they have already set everything up around you. You are already inside a cage. You've got all these different organizations working right into your local level, and on your local councils. They are handing out different agendas to even your roads and works departments and all that kind of stuff. Wherever you happen to live, it's all to do with sustainability and austerity is now tied in with it as well, budget-cutting and so on.

In Britain, they are a little bit ahead of the US. They have already announced the big society and communitarianism. It's being put into action. They have trained the leaders years ago under Common Purpose; there is this particular group called Common Purpose who will be the local commissars pretending to speak on behalf of the public and the people. They will eventually have to go, as a part of a region, to The World Bank to borrow money. That's what will happen to all of your little communes. You will have reps that get sent over to talk to the big boys and decide how much cash you are going to get and what you are going to give back in return for it, because nothing is going to be free. Nothing is going to be free.

You understand that countries themselves, as they have been for a long time, are really, each country, each nation, is a business. Collectively we are all one big massive business for the bankers and the taxations and all the rest of it. It doesn't matter how many businesses comprise it, we are one big business. That's how they view us. That's why they are bringing in carbon taxation, eco taxation of all kinds as well, through The World Bank and through the Rothschild bank before it gets to The World Bank of course, through carbon credits and so on. This is to take over from the country, the nation as a business, which they loved, to the next system which will be easier for them. They've got the whole world with regions in it and they can tax each individual directly to this world system. It's far better for the big banking boys, who will always be in charge, being the dominant minority.

What they are doing in communitarianism is also saying, oh look, the government can't handle these big, big budgets anymore, there's just too many people, there's too much debt – as they pay off more money to the bankers; they are still bailing them out you know, and the bankers are still giving out their billion dollar bonuses to their pals. Regardless of that, as we all know, what they are going to do is (so-called) decentralize government as they do away with the nation-state. That's the whole idea, decentralization, and put you down into your little regions with your so many communes inside each region. YOU will have to deal with the problems yourself. Here is an article on that, from The Guardian

which is as far left as you can imagine. They are all for the IPCC and they have their own environmental push as well, for this ecological society. That means everything has to come under economics and sustainability on the planet, and population reduction. That's what they mean by ecological society. It says here...

Ministers (A: That's politicians.) plan to give personal care budgets

to 1m elderly people (A: Right... so when you get sick and you are elderly, this is what they are going to do for you.)

Measures in social care shake-up to be spelt out in white paper as part of 'big society project'

guardian.co.uk / Randeep Ramesh / Tuesday 16 November 2010

An elderly woman sits in her room at a nursing home lost in thought.

The government plans to quadruple the number of elderly people with personal care budgets from the current 250,000 (A: Which they are trying out.)

Social care can no longer be left to the state but was "everyone's responsibility," (A: You see... it's EVERYONE'S responsibility. I wonder if it's the bankers' responsibility too, with the massive profits they rake in? I guess they are exempt.) ministers said today when the government announced a white paper next year on how people should fund help in old age.

Paul Burstow, the Liberal Democrat care services minister, announced several measures, the most radical being the plan to put a million people in charge of their own personal care budgets, against the current 250,000. (A: Now, this is the same technique they used in business quite a few years back, where they were handing out sort of status reports. You'd go in for your status report every month or so and your boss would say to you, how do you think you've measured up this week and so on and they'd tick you off for assessments and so on. And then, when they wanted to cut down or downsize as they called it – all the firings... downsizing, it sounds better doesn't it? ...psycholinguistics. Then they would actually hand the form over to the person and you would have to justify why they should keep you at that work. The idea being, as you were ticking off your performance, and say oh gee I'm not doing too well am I? and then YOU'D feel responsible and then at the end he'd just sort of look at you with that, you know, and put the hands out, and say, yeah, yeah, you're not too great are you? And so you would leave, they wanted you just to leave, and pack up feeling terrible with your tail between your legs as a failure. Well that's what they are doing to YOU now. You're sick, you're old, this is what it's costing, here's the lump

sum, you'll deal with it... you deal with it. And then you are going to have the elderly saying, well, I need this and I need that, well maybe I shouldn't; maybe that's taking money from other people who need it too. And making them feel guilty, you see.)

Other measures include £400m to support holiday breaks and hobbies for carers, and an expanded role for the voluntary sector. (A: You see, the voluntary sector is to get heavily involved in this as well.)

Personal budgets can range from a few hundred pounds to £50,000 a year. They allow the elderly and infirm to buy services such as home help from charities (A: Now, why are you buying anything from charities? Because these charities ain't charities, folks, never were.) or private companies – but they have been controversial.

While the idea was introduced in 1996, it has proved a hard sell to the public, with the Audit Commission last month warning that people were fraudulently claiming the cash. (A: Well, that's the red herring.)

Burstow described the ideas as part of the coalition's big society project, with individuals taking on responsibility for their own lives. "Personal budgets give people choice, control and independence," he said. "They look to people, not the state, to shape services, and improve outcomes, making a reality of the Big Society." (A: Well, maybe at the end if you've got enough pennies you can hire one of the recent immigrants, and he'll do a voodoo dance for you and clear up whatever's making you sick. They might be quite cheap. I'm not kidding you. This is what they are going to do. They are going to make you feel guilty at what you are costing the state. They are already using the same technique in the US, by the way. In the US, if you had your big insurance plan like when you work for a company, the insurance companies are now posting back what it costs them for you to go to the doctor and have this test, and that test, and so on, to make you feel guilty about going to the doctors, so you won't use your insurance. It's the same technique being used.)

However, there were concerns that the money earmarked for social care would be swallowed up by the 25% cut to council budgets announced by the chancellor in last month's spending review. (A: Do you understand, I'm talking about a totally socialized country already. It's totally socialized, completely socialized country.) Care packages account for up to 55% of local authority spending, if central funding for schools is accounted for, and there are concerns that the extra £1bn made available by the government in last month's spending review is not ringfenced. (A: ...whatever that means.)

So they are going to make you feel guilty and lots of older folk will feel guilty and they won't claim this and they won't claim that. They'll all say, well, I'll do without that pain medication and I'll do without that... maybe somebody will need it more than me. That's what they are hoping for. They use psychology in all

of this. That's what it's about. Then of course they will start, once that's under way and under swing, they will start reducing the amount they will give out to each people every year. The same way as they are going to start reducing your rationing, once they introduce rationing, coming from the United Nations, which is scheduled by the way, eventually to dish out the food to the regions. They will start off with something that won't have you all grumbling and then 2 or 3 years later when you are used to it, and you think it's always been there because that's how fast most folk adapt, they'll say, we can't give you as much this year, it's been a bad crop across the world, and you will get less, and then it's up to you as how to get rid of the excess population. That's what they've actually said, by the way.

This is the real world that we are living in. It is nothing BUT deception out there. Nothing BUT deception. We are already IN the scientific society, run by the scientific society and the technocrats. You've been in it for a long, long time. And you have never had a free independent press in your lives, never seen it. Never seen it. One of the guys who helped set up this part of the scheme I read from last night. That was Lord Bertrand Russell, a guy who admitted in his biography that he went over to China back in the 20s to start getting communism taught in the universities, because eventually they were going to make it a communist country, so they sent a British Lord over to do it. Interesting, eh? He talks about the coming society and how it would be and how they would bring it in. He says here,

"I fear that the place for splendid individuals will be much more restricted in the future than in the past." Apart from this purely personal opinion, it is easy to imagine ways in which the world might acquire a scientific government such as I am supposing. (A: Now, what do you have in the US and in Britain's government? They have appointed science Czars, with whole teams behind them. You don't vote these guys in. You see, it's all ready here. It's been here for quite some time.)

It is clear that in the next great war Europe will go to pieces. Probably the population will be halved and the surviving half will be in a condition of anarchic despair. These circumstances will rest with the United States to make the world safe for plutocracy. (A: ... the world safe for PLUTOCRACY, folks, is the term they use here. What's the US doing now? It's flattening the last few cultures who will not go into the system, to standardize the world.) An essential step in this process will be the acquisition of a considerable measure of control over Europe. (A: They've already integrated it completely.) Dawes Plans and the Young Plans more drastic than those imposed in Germany in recent years will be imposed upon Europe as a whole. Scientific experts will be employed to make Europeans work and to introduce the most up-to-date organization and technique. (A: You better understand the word 'technique'. It doesn't mean what most folk think it is.) American marines will occupy the site of what had been London, if need be, and skyscrapers will be erected over the ruins of St Paul's. In this way a world government will come about, in which the power will belong to great plutocrats but will be largely delegated by them to experts of various types. It may be assumed that the plutocrats having become soft will gradually become lazy. (A: That's the same as the Marxist doctrine. And you thought that came from the left wing didn't you?)

Like the Merovingian Kings, they will allow their powers to be usurped by the less lordly experts, and gradually these experts will come to form the real government of the world. I imagine them forming a closed corporation, regulated partly by opinion so long as their government is challenged, but chosen later on by means of examinations, intelligence tests, and tests of will power.

The society of experts which I am imagining will embrace all eminent men of science except a few wrong-headed and anarchical cranks. (A: A crank to him was anyone, just like those journalists, who opposes the official point of view.) It will possess the sole up-to-date armaments, and will be the repository of all new secrets in the art of war. (A: Now, he's talking about ALL war; that's war on the mind, all kinds of wars.) There will, therefore, be no more war, since resistance by the unscientific will be doomed to obvious failure. The society of experts will control propaganda and education. (A: They already do.) It will teach loyalty to the world government, and make nationalism high treason. (A: Right... for the hard of thinking, it says, "and make nationalism high treason." You're there already folks. That's why the UN was set up. They said that their greatest enemy was the individual and nationalism.) The government, being an oligarchy, will instill submissiveness into the great bulk of the population (A: That's what you've been getting trained with since 9/11 happened, 2001. Give up all your rights and freedom for safety; give up all your rights and utter penetration into everyone's lives. No privacy. You've been trained already and most have accepted it. Now it's normal... it's normal. We adapt very quickly, as Darwin says.) The government, being an oligarchy, will instill submissiveness into the great bulk of the population, confining initiative and the habit of command to its own members. (A: The only ones who will have initiative and command will be its own members.) It is possible that it may invent ingenious ways of concealing its own power, leaving the forms of democracy intact (A: That's what you've had, this appearance of democracy or even republicanism; appearance, but really they are all working behind it all doing the real work.), and allowing the plutocrats to imagine that they are cleverly controlling these forms. Gradually, however, as the plutocrats become stupid through laziness, they will lose their wealth; it will pass more and more into public ownership and be controlled by the government of experts. (A: The government of experts... we're at that stage now.) Thus, whatever the outward forms may be, all real power will come to be concentrated in the hands of those who understand the art of scientific manipulation. (A: That's where you are. That's where you are already. That's pages 235-237 of The Scientific Outlook.)

That's how far we've come. Most folk still think they are living in some kind of democracy. Meanwhile you've got the technocrats running all over the place. You have all these appointed scientists with all their boards telling Presidents and Prime Ministers what to do. Setting up communitarianism everywhere; it's here under many names to bring in this new war to save the world, to save the planet, to save humankind against all kinds of terror, including eco terror and all the rest of it. See, we are HERE already in all of this. We are here already... with all of it. And most folk don't know. They still think we are back in the 1920s with all the rights and so on and so on. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and there are 3 callers just popped up. I'll take the long distance one, Paul from Australia. Are you there Paul?

Paul: Hi Alan, how's it going, mate?

Alan: Not too bad.

Paul: That's good. That's good. I was listening to what you were saying before, about all the debts and stuff like that. I was thinking to myself, with China, with the amount of debt that China has bought up, with America not being able to really pay it because, as you know, you don't borrow money to get out of debt. Isn't that right? You know, you can't borrow your way out of a debt situation.

Alan: Absolutely.

Paul: Also, how are they going to come and collect it because don't you reckon that wars... because like Alex Jones said on his show, a time ago, about how the American government gets money for every single soldier that's killed; they get a cut of money from that.

Alan: That's right.

Paul: And I was thinking about China, if they are not going to get their money they'll come and collect with blood money. Do you reckon that's a possibility?

Alan: It's a possibility, if they were authorized outside of China. China doesn't run itself. China was a creation of the big bankers of the West and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They've been working with them, the Institute for Pacific Relations for 50 years to bring China up to this stage that it is now. These guys are based in London. They run the CFR. They run the European Parliament. They run everything now. No, China is not its own master. Don't believe that for a second.

Paul: That's fascinating. I never knew that. I thought they were in power on their own accord.

Alan: Oh, no. When a country rises up, it's the same with Brazil and India right now. They rise up when the United Nations, through all of their various organizations, tell the big foundations to get on board and then they lobby all the big corporations to invest in those countries. That's how the money comes in. No country can pull itself up by its own bootstraps just like that.

Paul: That's right.

Alan: And China back in the 30s was a third world country and yet there is Bertrand Russell over there teaching communism because he says we've got to get a communist revolution over there to standardize the country. Then you find that the Royal Institute of International Affairs was talking about building China up to be THE manufacturer of the world in about the year 1970 or so. They wrote that back in the 1930s. These guys do world long-term planning. No country will pull itself up without the injection of cash and all the agreements through The World Trade Organization that gives them all the freebies; that's why China doesn't have to pay any pollution taxes. They have no penalties to pay on the chemical waste and the polluted rivers like they do in the Western countries. All the factories that moved to China were paid by you, the taxpayers in Australia, Canada and America, to move, through The World Trade Organization. We paid them for moving, their setting up, retooling, and we pay for their losses for the next 10 years until they start making a profit. And if they say they are not making enough profit being based in China, because of the move, they can extend that period for 10 more years, of paying no taxes.

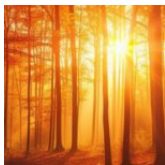
Paul: Wow. Isn't it true that only federal government people are supposed to be paying federal taxes, if you're a federal employee, and that the usual citizen doesn't have to pay federal tax?

Alan: Well, we shouldn't be paying taxes at all. But the fact is, he who's got the big gun is the boss. You know. That's the bottom line. These guys don't go by rules they draft up. They go by force. Government is force, remember. The legalities are just something to keep us rather pacified thinking we have a chance and rule of law. If they are out to get you, they get you. There's no doubt on that. Thanks for calling in.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#957**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So if you bookmark all of these sites you'll have the alternate ones to choose from, hopefully, in case of emergency. Keep downloading as much as you can, while we can put this stuff up because it will cease one day. It will definitely cease one day. We will all be enemies of the world state, if you don't go along with the authorized way of looking at it all, through new eyes, you see, and from a new voice and you're all politically correct. And that's something that some of us just can't do. Buy the books, CDs and DVDs to keep me going; that's all it does is keep me going. If you notice, I don't bring on advertisers and that's really how hosts pay themselves. That's okay, business is business, but not for me. It's not a business. The ads you hear on the show are paid directly to RBN to pay for their time and it costs them a lot of money

to broadcast this show and to pay for their equipment, staff and they have a lot of bills coming in too. That's how the world at the present certainly runs. So buy the items I have from me on my web sites. You'll get a different take on history and the techniques that are used down through time to rule vast amounts of people. [Order and donation options listed above.] I'll be back with more after these messages, on how the system works.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We're talking as well about free trade. Free trade was the big idea that John Dee came up with, and Bacon also participated in the idea of a world that would eventually be standardized under a British type system, or a London based, or run, system, going back to Queen Elizabeth 1st time in fact. That's when they coined the term, he coined the term in fact, the British Empire, an idea where free trade would dominate and they would break down all trade barriers. By doing so, they'd have an interdependent world, which meant really that no one was independent. That's great if you want to take over the planet, and that always was the plan, believe it or not, and is still going on. It's almost finished. That's what we have been living through.

Wars were necessary of course, to make this happen. World War I was awfully important to bring in the League of Nations. The Milner Group helped to bring that upon. They worked for year and years to bring on a Second World War. They helped finance Hitler too, to make sure it came about, through the IG Farben organization and that became the war industry for Germany. They built them up in a very quick time. All the big boys, GM, Ford, and so on, were involved in it. Rockefeller was involved with Standard Oil. They built up the big German war machine, something they don't want to talk about today. But they needed that to happen, to bring on a war, to create the United Nations, the even bigger League of Nations, to further this global integration system that was planned an awful long time ago. As I say, free trade, all that stuff comes in to it and they would make massive trading blocs. That's why Karl Marx could talk about it in the 1800s with absolute certainty that's the way it would go. Of course eventually you'd be under a world governmental system.

Japan, the Pacific Rim has been worked on as well. I've got the books going back, from the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to the 1930s. They talked about the Pacific Rim and how they'd have to work for a long time on the Pacific Region. They also said an upcoming war would be awfully handy to get Japan to attack the US and then bring the US into this coming war, long before it happened by the way, and that's in their own books, their own writings. They discussed this in Melbourne, Australia when they had a meeting there. They got their wish, of course. They always get their wishes; it's strange that way. Eventually they'd bring it all under wraps. They used a branch of the CFR, which they called the Pacific Rim, or the APEC leaders, or APEC initiators they called them initially, initiators. It was a branch of the CFR and they put them into all the Far Eastern countries to work up into government, first as diplomats and then from within those particular governments, using native Australians, New Zealanders, and even Japanese and so on. Here is an article to show you they

have finished off the Pacific Rim, because they had a big meeting recently and this is what it says about it.

Japan is test case for Pac Rim free trade zone

November 14, 2010 | Associated Press / foxnews.com

Although Asia-Pacific leaders have committed themselves to achieving a Pacific-wide free trade zone following an annual summit, host Japan may prove a key test case for how realistic that vision is.

Acknowledging that Japan's economic power is declining, Prime Minister Naoto Kan declared his country must open up its markets and embrace free trade — or risk getting left further behind other regional rivals. (Alan: That's what they told every country in Europe too: You've got to join or you'll be left behind. If you'd been left behind, by the way, you'd have been out of the debt; you wouldn't have all that massive debt you have to all share now, eh.)

"Japan is determined to reopen itself," Kan said at a press conference Sunday that wound up the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation forum, alluding to the historic role that Yokohama, which hosted the summit, played more than 150 years ago as one of the first Japanese ports to open up to the West. (A: You ever see how that happened? the actual story? They sent in American war ships and forced them to open up trade at gunpoint. That's the way it was done.)

That bold declaration represents a change for Japan, which for decades had been ruled by conservative administrations that were reluctant to engage in trade liberalization and were closely tied with farmers (A: Their own farmers...) who fiercely oppose lowering protective tariffs. Imported rice, for example, is subject to a 778 percent tariff. (A: So that's why they are pretty healthy over there; they are not getting all of that GM stuff. But that's out the window now; now they will get Rockefellers golden modified rice no doubt, which also helps to sterilize you, according to the UN.)

Japan and the other 20 members of APEC will face many such tough choices as they strive to execute their shared commitment (A: Shared commitment, there you go...) to free trade and greater regional integration (A: ...integration folks, for the hard of thinking.) as outlined in the leaders' communique issued at the end of the weekend meeting.

Their overarching goal: To work toward establishing a Free Trade Area of the Asia-Pacific that would envelope all members, from behemoths China and the U.S. to tiny Brunei and New Zealand. Slashing tariffs and other barriers to imports and investments, the so-called FTAAP would cover half the world's

global commerce and two-fifths of its trade. Kan said the rough target date (A: total integration...) was 2020. (A: They will speed it all up actually and it will be done long before that. That's so that they don't terrify them with rapid changes. You see, interdependence means you can't be independent even in feeding yourself. That's one of the big goals. They claim of course, the big boys at the top, it's to help stop wars and stuff. If you can feed yourself, you can't have a war. You see. They have all these reasons for their totalitarian plan, and remember it's a very, very, very old plan.)

The Asia-Pacific region has led the world's still-weak recovery from the financial crisis, and the region's leaders are convinced that open markets are a sure way to ensure future growth. (A: It's going to put a lot of farmers out of business. There's no doubt about it. No doubt about it, over there. It's done it everywhere else. And a massive bureaucracy telling you who can farm, who can't farm, and all that kind of stuff. But, well, that's it.)

You know, Japan, modern Japan was set up as a temporary engine basically, because during World War II they had set up their post-war plans for Japan, after they would demolish it. And they knew they were going to demolish it because what they always do in war time is demolish the countries and the cities where they want to build brand new cities and new factories and all that. They had big, big plans for Japan. So war is partly a demolition job and to get rid of all the old structures. They had the cities, the modern cities all drafted up before they moved in, with the troops, to take it over. Sure enough, the Hopkins Plan it was called too, using the Marshall Plan, pumped the money in for Japan and they set them up to be the electronics manufacturers for the planet, for a while. They were also the guys set up as a proxy, because their government really worked as a banker to lend the money out for business. This was all under the so-called guidance of the US, or I should say the bankers of the US that also ran the US. The Hopkins idea was to work in a sense that it would be buying the debt of the US. You heard for years that Japan held the debt for the US; they would buy the debt. Now it's China that's buying the debt so Japan has to go down; it's time it merged into this big conglomerate. They've also to open their doors, by the way, to mass immigration for the first time. So you can't have a homogenous people anymore in this world system, at least for everybody except one and that's the way it's to be. It's as simple as that.

Free trade, the new world order, and interdependence, meaning you have no independence at all, not even to feed yourself. Remember, they said at the United Nations, when they dole out the food to the world, and to the regions of the world, they will force you to keep down your population and of course what they'll do, by rationing it out to you by the way, and eventually they will give you lower and lower rations by telling you it's bad weather, you know, climate change and stuff like that. And you have to find a way to bring down your population even faster; it's your problem. I'm not kidding you. I've got all the articles here. You think it's a nice lovely cozy world you are going into? Tough cheese... because you have no idea what's coming down. It's run with the same bureaucratese language and silly craziness as the

Soviet system was run. Because the same boys that gave them the Soviet system is running this; that's why. That's why.

Of course everyone is upset in the US about the FDA Food Safety Bill, which is going through the Senate this week; it's on right now.

FDA FOOD "SAFETY" BILL POISED FOR SENATE VOTE THIS WEEK

By Sarah Foster / November 10, 2010 / NewsWithViews.com

It's going to really go into all kinds of food that you are allowed to get and so on, but also into, can you even grow garden food for yourself and so on. It would also give government access to your kitchen; because literally it says that any place that prepares food... it doesn't just mean commercial places. That means ANY place is any place; that's your own kitchen too. They can come in and inspect and all this kind of stuff. I'll put these links up on my sites at the end of the show. I just wanted to mention that, how you've got to be interdependent and get used to Big Brother in this great world society, this champion of freedoms as they call it. It's Orwellian with doublethink. It's just amazing that people can believe in it at all; it truly is. It truly, truly is.

Part of getting a people down into the gutter, for control, is to dehumanize them and destroy their cultures, and all that is good and wholesome in their cultures that kept them together, as a peaceful happy culture where everyone knew the basic rules, you didn't need massive police forces to take care of things, everyone knew the rules. You always degenerate them and that's happened in the West. I've read the report from the military from the US's own web site, from their own magazine, that said they'd push the American culture, which IS degenerate they said, across the whole world. Why is that? It's because people who become degenerate have nothing to stand up for. There's nothing clean in them anymore to stand up for anything at all, like a clean idea. Germany is in for the big boot now because there are people who still hate Germany and it's got to be brought down, now that they are rattling a little bit, in anger, on what's happening over there. They don't want total integration. They've only had a little bit of freedom for a little while when the wall came down and all that stuff, on queue of course. They are getting rather ticked off at being ruled by a little place called Brussels and paying everybody else's debt. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go onto this story about Germany and how they are going to bring them down further with degradation, even further than most countries, because a lot of folk still hate Germany you know. I should go back to the Pacific Rim group because the CFR created the Institute for Pacific Relations. That was one of the groups. It was a front for the CFR to

integrate them all, work through a 20, 30 year plan to get them all ready for integration into this big world system. They had a couple of front groups and you can read that in Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope, from the records that he took from the Council on Foreign Relations themselves. He was the official historian for them. So they were front groups and they worked for years and years and years to bring this all about, this grouping over there. Of course they also had their group working for the unification of Europe too, and the unification of the Americas – still ongoing in America.

Back to Germany, there are certain people who just don't like Germany at all. They've got an awful thing about it and they want to totally degrade them further in case they get any ideas of being German again. It says here...

German Government Publication Promotes Incestuous Pedophilia as Healthy Sex Ed

Michael O'Brien, author on crisis of culture in West, says this "German state intervention in family life is a new level of auto-destruction"

By John-Henry Westen / lifesitenews.com / Monday July 30, 2007

BERLIN, July 30, 2007 (A: I read this at the time, but this is ongoing by the way.) – Booklets from a subsidiary of the German government's Ministry for Family Affairs (A: This is from the Ministry of Family Affairs, right. Over in the big Sovietized system, that they call Europe, you have a Ministry for Family Affairs; you have ministries for everything.) encourage parents to sexually massage their children as young as 1 to 3 years of age. (A: I read this at the time in collusion with the United Nations' pamphlet, the booklet that they put out on the same thing. They wanted communal masturbation in schools. And that was a fact. That's a fact. They dished that out across the States too in different places as well.) Two 40-page booklets entitled "Love, Body and Playing Doctor" by the German Federal Health Education Center (Bundeszentrale für gesundheitliche Aufklärung – BZgA) are aimed at parents – the first addressing children from 1-3 and the other children from 4-6 years of age.

"Fathers do not devote enough attention to the clitoris and vagina of their daughters. (A: ...it says.) Their caresses too seldom pertain to these regions, while this is the only way the girls can develop a sense of pride in their sex," reads the booklet regarding 1-3 year olds. The authors rationalize, "The child touches all parts of their father's body, sometimes arousing him. The father should do the same." (A: I'm not kidding; this is what they are promoting. By the way, this comes from, it doesn't mention it here, but it's from the United Nations.)

Canadian author and public speaker Michael O'Brien who has written and spoken extensively about the crisis of culture in the West spoke to LifeSiteNews.com about the shocking and extremely disturbing phenomenon. It is, he said, "State-encouraged incest, (A: Of course it is.) which in most civilized societies is a crime." The development is, he suggests, a natural outcome of the rejection of (A: ...religion, he goes on to say, which gave a moral order.) the Judeo-Christian moral order.

"The imposed social revolution that has swept the western world is moving to a new stage as it works out the logical consequences of its view of man's value," said O'Brien. "It is merely obeying its strictly materialist philosophy of man. If man is no more than a creature created for pleasure or power. If he is no more than a cell in the social organism, then no moral standards, no psychological truths, no spiritual truths can refute the 'will to power' and the 'will to pleasure'." (A: And this goes on and on and on, on what parents should do and should not do and so on. You can read it for yourself. I'll put it up on the site for you and you can read it for yourself. I know where it's all coming from too, and the reasons behind it. But you don't, I'm sure, unless you do your homework... and you should do your homework.)

You understand that the whole training you are going through is for the new system. The children in school have all gone through the body searches sometimes. They've definitely gone through the detectors to detect anything that they may have. They've had raids on their lockers to check that they didn't have anything hidden. We've seen all the ridiculous stories of having a pair of nail clippers and stuff at school can get you in trouble and all that kind of stuff. They were trained before the year 2001, for the year 2001 and for what was to happen afterwards with all of this scanning technology and so on. This one here talks about...

Technology identifies troubled individuals

By Lou Michel / buffalonews.com / September 26, 2010

Imagine using the same technology to locate a lone bomber before he carries out his terrorist act and to identify a troubled veteran or first responder ground down by tragedies and violence.

Some 120 local first responders from law enforcement and other agencies, the military and mental health professionals gathered Friday to hear firsthand about an advanced computer program that can accomplish those two seemingly different tasks.

The presentation was part of the International First Responder-Military Symposium (A: I mentioned this before.) held at Hilbert College in the Town of Hamburg.

A Swiss professor working with a Massachusetts Institute of Technology scientist who heads the Mind Machine Project (A: The MIND MACHINE project, folks...) there outlined how this program operates through computerized scanning of phone calls and electronic messages sent through e-mail and social networking mechanisms.

"Suppose you know there's a threat to the president when he is visiting, say, Texas. Through information obtained by the National Security Agency, we have the tools to go through huge quantities of data obtained from that area," said professor Mathieu Guidere of the University of Geneva.

How? "The computer system detects resentment in conversations (A: I told you about this ages ago they had a resentment meter, a computer, they were actually putting all this data into.) through measurements in decibels and other voice biometrics," he said. "It detects obsessiveness with the individual going back to the same topic over and over, measuring crescendos." (A: So if you keep mentioning the same thing over and over you've got a fixation on it; maybe like ice cream or something, you know, and it's a really hot day. Then you get a SWAT team coming in the window to maybe cool you off in a different way. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through that old Matrix there and talking about the brave new world we are coming into, a brave new world planned an awful long time ago. That's why they have all the details working today. They are not working them out as they go along. They had them all worked before you were born. They knew exactly where they'd be at this time and what part they'd be implementing at this time. They knew when the bank crash was going to happen because they planned it that way, to bring in austerity and the sharing of wealth across the planet; or as Karl Marx said, the redistribution of wealth. You see, they never change their plans, these boys, and they always get what they want. It's only because they have an ignorant public that acquiesces to their own darn governments, which aren't their governments at all, and don't say boo. They are too happy being entertained and being degenerated to bother. When you're degenerate you don't care. You're out partying and looking for... you're a predator basically, on your own species. Some more on their own species than others of course, it depends what gender you go for. However, that's how they are today, totally degenerate society and that's the culture that's been given to them.

Talking about that emotion detector and so on, they are doing that, they have been doing that for years to find out who's who, saying what, and so on. Certain words crop up too many times in a conversation and you are labeled immediately as this, that or the other. You know that too. The Echelon was doing that years ago but they have really stepped it up. They were doing far, far more in-depth investigations years ago than they let on about. They know who everybody is. They've got personality profiles built up on everyone. They know who you are, how you think, how you tick. They know your habits, who you call, when you call them, what little groups you go and belong to, even what books you read from the library. They

know everything about you and you are very predictable because of that... very predictable. It really helps them too, with Facebooks and all the idiots that put all their stuff up there, as though it was an open diary of their lives. They love that kind of stuff, and that's why they gave it to you of course. Don't think for a second these little front men that pretend to own them really come out with these ideas themselves and did it all by their little old selves, any more than Bill Gates did. It's all part of the big security world system, and the Pentagon.

This was all in Brazil, the movie Brazil, a comedy. It's so great to see someone who can put everything in a comedy and it gets so much across, without the comebacks you would have if it was a straight movie or a straight documentary or something, by all the critics. In a comedy you can get away with an awful lot and Terry Gilliam certainly did a lot of that stuff in the movie Brazil. It showed you a future where you'd have the SWAT teams cutting holes in the roof, just grabbing people and snuffing them – they'd disappear – and your world would be run by bureaucrats and scientists. That's who would run your whole lives. And they would do their scientific tortures on different people, and then dispose of them. They had a massive Ministry of Information Retrieval, that's the biggest building of all, massive security and each time you walked in to the building robots would just rush up to you and SNIFF you and check your irises and all the rest of it. I'm not kidding. And here you go...

Hi-tech eye scanners that track passengers
as they walk through airport go on trial in UK

By Daily Mail Reporter / 16th November 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: They always start off in the UK because they are the most docile people ever beaten down. And boy have they been beaten down over such a long time. They are in shell shock actually. I've touched on it before but I never read the actual article to you.)

Passengers will have their eyes scanned as soon as they check in as part of a new trial at a major UK airport.

High-tech machines that can recognise an individual's iris as they walk around will be installed at Manchester Airport at check in during the government-backed pilot. (A: So it's a pilot run for all of them, as you well know.)

The technology has the potential to overhaul security and customs, with airport bosses hoping it could help in the fight against terrorism. (A: Just like the movie Brazil. You've got to see the movie. There are always bombs going off in the movie Brazil but no one ever sees a terrorist. But it's awful essential for the

system to have this terrorism going on; so of course the government are the terrorists. They've done this before.)

That's one, but there is a link as well that I'm going to put up and it's to do with a sniffer. You see the sniffer in the robot in Brazil. It comes up to you and it sniffs you all over. Well, they've got a sniffer dog, a new mechanical sniffer dog to do that as well, at the airports.

'Electronic sniffer dog' aims to cut down airport security time

By Travelmail Reporter / 12th November 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

They are trying that in Glasgow first for the rest of the country to follow. It will come up and fff-fff-fff and sniff away at you. What it does is apparently use little laser injections into your clothing and stuff searching for different stuff and it detects different chemicals or whatever, maybe even the cleaning stuff that you use on your clothes. I guess the dog will maybe bite your head off if it detects any of this stuff on you. Who knows what it's going to do. It's just like Brazil, because Terry Gilliam mixed with the right guys; he knew what was coming down, a long time ago. I think the movie was done in the 80s. You've got to see it.

So as I say, good luck to all those that get their irises scanned and help to promote this for the rest of the public that don't go on air travel, because they will eventually use that across the board for everything. You know darn well it's all coming down. It's in all the sci-fi movies that are predictive programming. You'll see all that stuff, been in there for years, and everybody has got used to the idea of it coming through fiction. That's always how they promote it.

In the US they have already heard about Britain and its communitarian policy; they call it the Big Society. They already have the big organizations in action now, the nongovernmental organizations working out what they call the DEvaluation of power down to regions, where towns are amalgamated and so on, and you have local commissar boards. Just like the Soviet Union, this is a more perfect Soviet Union and it really is. The Soviet Union meant 'rule by councils;' that's what 'soviet' means. That's what you are having in Britain and across Europe and eventually into America too. And they'll say, well it's not coming to America, we're still American, we're still paying for the wars and... Yeah you are, but you already have the three people in top positions in the US. They have been working with the last few Presidents to bring in communitarianism IN America. You have to find out who they are. One is Amitai Etzioni; that's one of them and I looked him up. Then there is Mary Ann Glendon who's another one. And William Galston is the other one. The three of them are bringing in communitarianism for America, for the near future by the way, in case you didn't know.

It gives a rundown on who these particular people are. It's quite interesting to see their communist type background. They have other things in common apart from communism, which is not so surprising. One of the leaders that worked for the Presidents is called Amitai Etzioni; this is his name in the US.

[wikipedia.org](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amitai_Etzioni)

Amitai Etzioni

In 1933, Amitai Etzioni was only four years old when the Nazis rose to power in Germany. He was separated from his family but reunited with them by the year 1947. In that time, Etzioni lived a year in Athens, went to Palestine, lived on a cooperative farm and went to boarding school. In 1950, he was enrolled in a special academic institute established by Martin Buber after having dropped out of tenth grade three years earlier to join Palmach (an elite commando unit of the Haganah). In 1951, he attended Hebrew University where he studied classical and contemporary works in Sociology, completing both BA and MA degrees. (A: So he was really an Israeli and he changed his name later on from his original name. It sounds much better, Etzioni... Etzioni, it's got a thing to it, you see. He worked in all the big universities, the usual ones...)

In 1958 he received his PhD in sociology from the University of California, Berkeley, where he completed his degree in the record time of 18 months. He then became a professor of sociology at Columbia University for twenty years, serving as chair of the department for part of his time there. He joined the Brookings Institution (A: A big powerful think tank.) as a guest scholar in 1978 and then went on to serve as Senior Advisor to the White House from 1979–1980. In 1980 he was named the first University Professor at The George Washington University, where he currently serves as the director of the Institute for Communitarian Policy Studies. (A: You didn't know you were getting taught that in the university... Yep, they have been getting taught Communitarian Policy Studies from the 1980s onwards.) He leads the Communitarian Network, a non-profit (A: of course), non-partisan organization which is dedicated to support the moral, social and political foundations of society. (A: Oh, really?) It is based in Washington, D.C. He also held a faculty position at Harvard Business School from 1987 to 1990 serving as the Thomas Henry Carroll Ford Foundation Professor. Etzioni is known for his work on socioeconomics and communitarianism. He was the founder of the communitarian movement in the early 1990s and established the Communitarian Network to disseminate the movement's ideas. His writings emphasize the importance for all societies of a carefully crafted balance between rights and responsibilities and between autonomy and order. (A: They want ORDER... you see.)

It's rather interesting as to who these guys actually, actually are. It labels him actually as a German-Israeli-American sociologist so you can take your pick. His real name he was born with was Werner Falk. So that's one of the big boys who have been bringing it into the US for you, in case you didn't know, and

churning out lots of students, who are working quietly behind the scenes in the US, at present, just as they have been with Common Purpose in Britain for years as well for the European Union and communitarianism.

Then there is Mary Ann Glendon.

wikipedia.org

Mary Ann Glendon

Mary Ann Glendon (born October 7, 1938 Pittsfield, Massachusetts) J.D., LL.M., (A: She learned international law, human rights and all the usual stuff too.) was the United States Ambassador to the Holy See and is the Learned Hand Professor of Law at Harvard Law School. She teaches and writes on bioethics, comparative constitutional law, property, and human rights in international law. She is a pro-life feminist.

President George W. Bush and Laura Bush stand with 2005 National Humanities Medal recipient Mary Ann Glendon. Glendon graduated from University of Chicago Law School, where she served on law review.

Glendon is the author of *Rights Talk*; *A Nation Under Lawyers*, and *A World Made New: Eleanor Roosevelt* (A: Eleanor Roosevelt was one of her heroes, you know, the person who loved Pavlov, as she said in her own biography.) and the *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. (A: Eleanor Roosevelt is quite a fascinating person, if that's what we'll call it. She actually said in her own memoirs that she went to Russia especially to see Pavlov who was her hero. She went to see how his ideas for indoctrinating the youths, how it worked and she was awfully impressed by what she saw, ordinary lines of school children, very quietly going along the road, and staying on the sidewalks and so on. She says, it's so different from the Americans who've got a bit of spirit and are lively and chatty and so on, and laughter, but she preferred the Soviet model for their orderliness, they are so orderly, you see, and that's what impressed dear old Eleanor Roosevelt. So that was the hero of this woman who is bringing in your communitarianism Soviet system in America, along with some others. These people are given specific areas to work on, you understand, and infiltrate too, and even become the heads of.) In 1994, she was a signer of *Evangelicals and Catholics Together*, an ecumenical document aimed at rapprochement between Catholics and Evangelicals. Glendon became the first female President of the Roman Catholic Church's Pontifical Academy of Social Sciences, when she was appointed by Pope John Paul II on March 9, 2004 (she was already a member of the academy since January 9, 1994). In 1995 she was the Vatican representative to the international 1995 Beijing Conference on Women (A: I don't know if you've ever read about that. That was quite the conference. There were so many lesbians they had big massive lesbian parties in the streets, and it kind of shocked the Chinese.) sponsored by the United Nations, where she

contested the anti-condom declarations for the prevention of HIV and AIDS. "The Holy See in no way endorses contraception or the use of condoms, either as a family planning measure or in HIV/AIDS prevention programs."

The National Law Journal named her one of the "Fifty Most Influential Women Lawyers in America" in 1998. Glendon was appointed by President Bush to the President's Council on Bioethics.

Bioethics, remember, is this big scientific body who have decided what the new ethics are for the new life. You know, should we kill folk, euthanize them, how many babies should be terminated every year, you know, keep the population down... all that stuff. What's ethical... is it ethical to sell baby parts and make a profit off them? which of course they all agree, yes. It's a big, big business. Stuff like that. We don't need normalcy or people involved anymore; we've got bioethicists who tell us that they are the ones who are in charge of our emotions and our consciences. It's not bad having a kind of proxy conscience now, eh? You don't have to worry about anything. That's another one and then there's William Galston, quite an interesting guy.

wikipedia.org

William Galston

William Galston is a political theorist. He is the Saul I Stern Professor of Civic Engagement and the director of the Institute for Philosophy and Public Policy at the School of Public Policy of University of Maryland, College Park. In addition, he is a Senior Fellow of Governance (A: GoverNANCE, very important word. I touched on that last night, soft power, how you go around official government policies. See, government has to answer to the public, technically, even though they don't. Governance bypasses that; they don't have to be responsible to the public at all. They just make sure that the government eventually signs agreements which they pass into law and govern the public.) at the Brookings Institution. He was also a senior adviser to President of the United States Bill Clinton on domestic policy, and has also been employed by the presidential campaigns of Al Gore and Walter Mondale. Since 1995, Galston has served as a founding member of the Board of the National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy and as chair of the Campaign's Task Force on Religion and Public Values. He previously taught in the department of Government at the University of Texas-Austin.

(A: He's written different articles and works such as pluralism...) In political philosophy, Galston has written influential works on political pluralism and on domestic policy issues in liberal society.

(A: Here is the big one though...) Galston was a student of classicist and political philosopher Leo Strauss. (A: Leo Strauss, this is the guy that was a Nazi in Germany and of course a liberal in America. He was a Jewish Nazi... amazing. He's the guy that came up with the whole New American Century idea, the guy that trained Wolfowitz and McCain and all these guys. He wanted to go across the world forcing democracy on people by invading them. They called it liberation theology in a sense, democracy... liberation democracy... by forcing wars on people and destroying their culture, like Iraq and Iran and so on, and forcing them into the standardized system. Quite a history, this guy, Leo Strauss. Quite a guy. [chuckles.] Quite the guy.)

And people don't even know that lots of Jews were actually Nazis. At the beginning, in the 30s, an awful lot of Jews were Nazi. It wasn't until they started to see the sights turning on them that they ran off to the States, but they carried the Nazi philosophy with them, because they liked the idea of special people, superior types and stuff like that. Interesting, eh? He's your third character who is in charge of communitarianism for Americans. And Americans haven't a clue that it's even coming their way. They have already set up places IN the US that are doing and practicing communitarianism and regionalism. I've touched on a couple of them before, not so long ago.

What I'm trying to show you is that every big thing that's happening, every major thing that's happening, in fact almost everything that's happening about you is done by this strange soft power of nongovernmental organizations and the foundations which have a semi-official backing, but you don't vote them in. You don't vote them in, folks. This is the new scientific way of governance. Scientific governance... that's not responsible to the public. You don't get a chance to say, well I don't want the Brookings Institution to have anything to do with me; I'm not voting them in. Well, you don't because you've never voted them in in the first place. And these characters get APPOINTED to it by the President, to his BOARD of scientific advisors or bioethics advisors and so on. Appointees... that's the new public/private policy, you see. You've got to really get into your homework and find out what's really going on and what it really, really is all about. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You've got to wait once in a while and I like the guitar wailing on there; it's very appropriate. I'm just going to finish the night by – if we've got time – to add, that one of the big players who set up this present system. He's dead now but he was one of the big movers. He went to all the big top think tanks, world meetings, worked with the US to bring in the US system as well, and that was Lord Bertrand Russell who, again, worked jointly with MI5 and MI6 and the CIA during World War II and afterwards. He was a big player in pushing this world society, because they used a lot of scientists in it. He wrote a book called The Impact of Science on Society, and this is what he says, we want to bring in this new collectivist society run by professionals, scientists, that's the whole key to it.

Bertrand Russell, The Impact of Science on Society

The good of a multitude is a sum of the goods of the individuals composing it, not a new and separate good. In concrete fact, when it is pretended that the State has a good different from that of the citizens, what is really meant is that the good of the government or of the ruling class is more important than that of other people. Such a view can have no basis except in arbitrary power.

More important than these metaphysical speculations is the question whether a scientific dictatorship, such as we have been considering, (A: And it's here now folks.) can be stable, or is more likely to be stable than a democracy.

Apart from the danger of war, I see no reason why such a regime should be unstable. After all, most civilized and semi civilized countries known to history have a large class of slaves or serfs completely subordinate to their owners. There is nothing in human nature that makes the persistence of such a system impossible. (A: I hope you're thinking and listening about this, for the hard of thinking I should really repeat that but I hope you heard it. These are the guys that are running this world. They bring in this system. He worked for the big institutions that I have mentioned here.) And the whole development of scientific technique has made it easier than it used to be to maintain a despotic rule of a minority (A: ... over the majority). When the government controls the distribution of food, (A: What were we talking about recently?) its power is absolute so long as it can count on the police (A: And you've got armies of police now.) and the armed forces. And their loyalty can be secured by giving them some of the privileges of the governing class. I do not see how any internal movement of revolt can bring freedom to the oppressed in a modern scientific dictatorship. (A: That's what you are getting brought up into NOW. On page 67, that was page 66, he says at the bottom...)

I do not believe that dictatorship is a lasting form of scientific society – unless (but this proviso is important) it can become world-wide. (A: It must be a scientific dictatorship on a worldwide basis, which can only happen if you have a standardized culture across the world, the same system across the entire planet.)

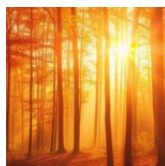
And that guy took part in every major world think tank to help set up the formula that was used prior to World War II, during and after World War II, right up into the 80s and 90s, and it's still on the go today, those same parts, because it's a timetable they go by and he worked on the plans for over 100 years to come, along with other big famous players and big famous names. You are living through a script. Your whole life is going through a script. All the big changes and the wars and everything else that you hear are part of the script folks, including 2001, the towers going down and the need to keep you all safe... by taking every right and freedom away. But listen to the experts, as Russell said, because scientific experts

will rule your lives, and by God they do. And you don't elect them. Isn't that nice? Welcome to the new freedom, that's what it meant... the NEW freedom.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#958**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you can take your pick from a whole bunch of languages. You can print them up and pass them around to your friends, hopefully.

Remember that you are the audience that brings me to you. I don't take on the advertisers and live well off of it. That's how hosts make their living. That's okay too. It's alright, but to an extent you can be kind of compromised as well. This gives me a freer hand to do what I want to do and say what I want to say, and I don't have to fool you at times by bringing on guests who are really selling something – so you are listening to a 15 minute, half hour or one hour ads. The ads you hear on this show are paid by the advertisers directly to RBN for the broadcast of the show; it pays for their equipment, their staff and their bills as well, which I'm sure are pretty hefty. So it's up to you to help me with mine and you can do so by donating or purchasing the books, CDs and DVDs that I have on my web sites. These are different books. They go through ancient history to the present – sometimes it's a bit comical in a sense – but it's written in such a way as to wake you up out of your lethargy. Because we have had sciences worked upon us since birth to keep us in the dark and to make us into very linear thinking people. So much so that they can put out latent symbols, right in front of you and you don't recognize them, but your unconscious mind does, as Carl Jung would say. They can program you even through those techniques as well. We ARE the walking dead in a sense, which is the ideal population to be controlled of course. The world is all about control and it always has been it seems. So buy the books and so on that I have for sale. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember that you can also donate as well. Some people donate... it's always the same people over and over that donate. Thousands use the site, thousands take the material and run with it – which is good – but the ones that run with it never pay you anything or even think about it. They expect everything to be free, although they will definitely have subscriptions on their own sites, you'll find eventually, with information that they've gleaned from mine. But that's the way of the world and that's what you expect in this day and age where everyone is out for themselves. That's the unfortunate part about the system that we are living in today. Those who give us this system, and the psychopathic culture, count on us basically adopting the patterns of those at the top. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked over the years about the techniques of going around national sovereignty, and where the sources came from, and why it is that way, who's behind it, the big organizations, the foundations, with the top one really which is definitely the Royal Institute of International Affairs and its American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations. They also have a branch for all of the politicians now in the European Union and it's the European International Affairs group but it's still basically beholden to London and Chatham House; that is the headquarters. They are the ones that came up with the idea of a global society. They backed the early communists in fact. They thought it was a fast way of bringing in the socialist system for controlling the public. Not to help the public but to control them, in a scientific fashion, the way they thought it should be proper. Remember that they were set up initially by international bankers. These are bankers who lend to governments. I don't know what they lend them... it's probably a check or something and you just print up the money for them, and you give them real goods back in return. I think that's how it works.

They wanted a socialist system to control the public, an authoritarian type system. They hired lots of guys on, of course, all the big... in fact they made a lot of people's names for them, through their other organizations which they also controlled, the other specialized areas. They set up the United Nations of course. They also set up UNESCO and all these, to bring in a global culture for the children to be brainwashed in and to teach them early sex, prepubertal sex in fact, so they wouldn't get married. What's the point in getting married when you can have sex with anybody you want? All of that stuff came from the ONE institution. Remember too, communism was the fastest way to bring a standard system across every part of the world. Look at what the Soviets did. They standardized every country, very quickly, and when the left they left basically the same system in place, as that of Britain. What a coincidence...

That's the same way as America is to go, through the Council on Foreign Relations. I used to be astonished, years ago, when I traveled across Europe and different countries, beyond Europe, to find the same laws being passed in countries at the same time. And none of the countries that mentioned the laws coming in ever referred to the fact that they were signing international agreements; not necessarily treaties, but agreements – sometimes they would say treaties but generally it was agreements. They would always leave you to think it was your own government that had come up with the idea and it was just your country that was affected. That's what I noticed. Everyone was putting in the same laws at the same time... which obviously meant there was an organization behind all of this, where people went to meet, and met, and came back to their own countries with the agenda AND put it into being.

That put me on, eventually, to the United Nations and the kind of terminology they use, such as 'soft power,' 'hard power,' and that kind of thing, these little terms that they use. They also call them 'actors' too; they have 'actors' as well. So power, really it's all about power. World government has to use power. And it's not just to retain power or alter it; it's to really take ALL power under its wing. That's the objective. And to do that they use the actors. The actors are basically most of the NGO groups; that's what they

refer to as actors. Or even TV personalities or movie actors are 'actors upon the world stage'. They also use them in the 'theater of war' because that's where actors generally play, in a theater.

Of course the theater of war is set up in advance and that's why they use their geopolitics. They set up the countries in row like dominoes. They can literally go through a century, taking down countries, building up other countries, and standardizing them as they go along until they have their global plan. That's what it was all set up to do. A standardized global system where an elite, a global elite would feel nice and safe at last, where they have a massive controlled society, a world society, all standardized. You're very predictable when you are standardized. If you're all different cultures behaving in different ways it's a lot more work, but when you standardize them they are far more predictable – the same security systems can be used worldwide, the same indoctrination in the schools can be used worldwide – and they feel very safe at the top then.

So for all of the communists out there, I hate to disappoint you but that was always the goal for those who set up Lenin and Stalin, really were the ones who created the world revolutionary movements in the 1800s, these same big boys at the top, these big bankers. It takes MONEY and ORGANIZATION and a lot of TIME to prepare for revolutions. A rebellion is not a revolution. A rebellion is basically retaliation to get something back, a way that was before, or to get some kind of rights back. That's what a rebellion is. A revolution takes many years to plan, and the big word is ORGANIZE, organization.

Today we are well on the way now. We ARE global. The Council on Foreign Relations, through its own magazine, Foreign Affairs, has always told you where they are going next. You can go into their web sites and look at all the different things they are working on. Including the coming food crisis because they are going to manufacture a food crisis to speed up the process of integration of the world into the new system where you will get rations if you are good and you behave yourself, and you don't cause any ruffles in their system.

Soft power is also interesting because that's mainly the technique that went around national sovereignty. They also are into using various so-called health rated policies as well. Under the guise of... it's like terrorism. Terrorism can be used to literally take every right away from you until you've got literally iPods and little cameras staring at your toilet bowl. That's how far they can go with it. They can chip you if they want to, which eventually they will of course... all under the guise, to keep you safe. To keep you safe... and to keep everybody else safe. They use the same technique when they are trying to get you to take the flu injections. You could endanger others if you don't take that shot, you see. Which is a lie because if all the others have taken the shot, they should be technically resistant even if you were infected, right? So lies are always covered up by their terminology and the way – a very interesting way to do it – is to do a doublethink and have you in the reverse position, on the defensive, rather than using logic and say, wait a minute, your guys have all had the shot, you are protected, what are you worrying

about me for? Right. It's my fault I've got the flu, right, because I chose to. And probably you won't get the flu anyway; although they will get other symptoms of the flu, the ones that took it.

These are the techniques that they use on you. Massive psychology, as Bertrand Russell said they would use. In fact, they would use Madison Avenue, he said, the experts who would motivate your unconscious mind and all of the unconscious drives that motivate you to do things. They were using the Bernays techniques as well. Bernays worked on a lot of this stuff, for the coming world order by the way, in collusion with Presidents and people higher than Presidents. Presidents are not the highest, believe you me. A lot of Pavlovian techniques are used too, which is social approval and social disapproval. The United Nations uses its soft power to alter behavior. Soft power is where you make people turn against other people. Like the flu shot... OH, they didn't have their flu shots, they are endangering everyone else. That's soft power. They used that in China to ensure that people would not have second children. At one time they would drag off a woman with a second pregnancy to the abortion clinic, by the militia. Now they don't need it. The neighbors will turn on them, will actually grab them, and get angry, and turn them in. OH, you're robbing food from our mouths. You see. That's how the technique is used. Soft power.

They do the same thing with cigarettes of course. This is the 5th agreement every country has signed through the United Nations World Health Organization, Dr. WHO, W-H-O. They have turned people against smoking, by Pavlovian techniques. If someone lights up a cigarette 20 yards from a child, that has had their brainwashing at school, they will start coughing as though they were blowing it in their face. A Pavlovian response. It could be done the same way by wearing a certain color of clothing, if they want to. I'm not kidding you. This is basic psychology.

They are also using it in food next. Because food, under the guise of obesity, is going to be rationed and they are getting you used to getting rationed one way or another, the same way as they stop people smoking cigarettes, along with jacking up the prices. This article will go along with this. This is a PURE propaganda piece from Panorama. Panorama is an interesting organization because they used to do radio shows in Britain – that's how they started off – and then television. I think the first one they did was actually about EUGENICS, way back in the 50s. But you will never find that one; you will find everything else they've done but not that one. You can't get it. They were way ahead in those days of the kind of world they were going to bring in. So they have always been liars and spinners so here is a good spin here.

Should the UK tax junk food?

By Shelley Jofre / Panorama/ bbc.co.uk / November 15, 2010

In the same way as taxing cigarettes helped to reduce smoking and related illnesses, (Alan: Strange how more folk have cancers today and have never smoked in their lives. But anyway, that doesn't matter; facts don't count.) could putting up the price of junk food – as Denmark has done – cut obesity rates in the UK?

(A: Then they go into the usual spiel of storytelling.) The first thing that struck me on the taxi journey into Copenhagen was how slim everyone looked.

I really had trouble spotting anyone fat.

And the second thing that became obvious the moment I stepped out of the cab and was almost run over by a cyclist, was that the Danes are clearly no strangers to exercise. (A: See what it does is it makes you awfully skinny but you are awfully weak too, and your eyesight gets poor and you almost crash into folk on your bike. I guess that's what he is saying here... maybe that's what he's saying, I don't know.)

So why on earth has their government become the first in the world to introduce a tax on junk food? (A: So there are your taxes on food starting, you see.)

The answer is depressingly simple. They may be among the slimmest in Europe but the Danes do not want to end up as fat as the British. (A: So they are using this, well, look at them and look at Britain, it's bad. Britain's bad because they've had more psychological and chemical and food war on them than anyone else. That's why they're in the mess they're in. I'll go into this in more detail, a lot more detail, when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just showing you some of the techniques that are used. If you listen carefully as I read this article here on creating social approval and social disapproval, and they always back it with what they said they would use eventually, at the end, bringing in this world system, and that's the power of the purse. The power of the purse... through taxation, fines, and levies and all the rest of it. It says here...

At this rate, by 2050 obesity will be costing the state £32bn a year. (A: That's in Britain that he's talking about there. Then they go on to blame various things like sugar and so on and that that's the cause of it. Well, that's NOT the cause of it you see, and it isn't just the junk food either. It's all the crap that they put in it, including all of the healthy stuff that they said was good for you like all the oils and that. You see, your body can't really store this stuff properly... it can store it but it can't take it out. It doesn't know how to disassemble it; that's basically the problem. Once the fat is stuck on you, you just can't get it off. And they

have always known this too, but they won't tell you about it. They won't tell you about it because eventually they don't want you eating protein at all.

If you want to understand how you can control a whole population, for thousands of years, study India. Study India and how the system of the Brahmins was imposed upon the people, and how obedient the public, the people over there have been for thousands of years. Very obedient and they don't question things too deeply, as to their station in life, their different caste systems, and that's what they want to bring in, the same kind of system as that. Again, you've got to go into the writings of Malthus where he had it all worked out, how many calories to give and what kind of foodstuffs to give the slaves, on the plantations that Britain ruled, and other countries too because it was international. It was just enough to keep them going but not too bright, so they wouldn't be mentally bright and they wouldn't be fit enough at the end of the day's work to run off and run away. This is how it was worked out. This is an old, old technique. The Egyptians used it too; they tried all kinds of diets with them. Nothing new under the sun, they say.

To get back to this public relations propaganda article here, it says...)

"We've been relying on and emphasising self-responsibility for the last 50 years and it doesn't work," Charlotte Kira Kimby, of the Danish Heart Foundation told me. (A: Now, the Danish Heart Foundation, like all of these foundations, is a front folks, for the big, big foundations that run the world, that bypass governments. That's, again, soft power... back to soft power again, at the United Nations, who get treaties signed and charters signed, that has the power of a strange kind of a law that's not written in the books, but they all accept it as legal. I'll be going into that in a minute too.)

"We know that sugar and fat are really what causes obesity (A: It's not really just that. It's more than just that.) to increase. So to target taxes makes sense and should have an impact on health." (A: Punish the folk, just make it unaffordable. And that won't stop there of course, because then you are going to find all kinds of meats and proteins are going to get extra taxes levied on them regardless down the road. I don't care what they start with, that will be their goal. Eventually you will be left to eat nuts and seeds and GMO stuff, and you will all be happy little skinny people, but not too bright. Really happy though, regardless of your conditions of your work place, if you have any work at all.)

Think of all your favourite indulgences – chocolate, ice cream, crisps, sweets, cola... and imagine they all cost you significantly more than at present.

That is what is happening in Denmark. If it hit you in the pocket, would it make you change your behaviour? (A: Well you see, you understand, you can make that work with anything in that case, can't

you? Anything at all. Anything at all, because you are all getting taught to come into this world of austerity. Nothing to do with the so-called bank collapses; they had it planned a long time ago. Because one day you are going to get rations, or tokens, instead of money and you will use those tokens for your food. And I'm not kidding either. I've read all of their stuff, from years ago to the present. These guys are liars every step of the way as to their actual agenda.) Or would you simply be furious about the food police telling you what to eat?

(A: Then he goes on about more rubbish and how healthy, ya-da, ya, they are and the most highly taxed nation in Europe, which is Denmark. I was in Denmark years ago and I was surprised they were openly teaching Marxism in the school. And they were way ahead with the destruction of the family unit too and really very young promiscuity. That was all part of the agenda; they were way ahead in that. Every country in Europe was used as a social experiment, unbeknownst to the public themselves, who all took part in it without knowing that they were getting guided. Every country was getting used in different ways. In Holland they had reversed the roles of the male and female; they paid the guys to stay home and look after the children and paid the women to go out to work and stuff like that; and then brought them dope that the government dispensed in bars. I watched all this stuff and I thought, my goodness, every little place is a socialist experiment and eventually they will glean what they want from each place and bring it together into one. It says...)

But they do not resent the government adding further to their grocery bills; far from it. (A: ...they are all happy to be taxed silly. Then they give you these crazy, I don't know if they are real people or not, and how wonderful it is to be taxed silly so that you don't eat too much. Abreaction was maybe better. They should try that, you could give yourself a little electric shock each time you open your mouth to eat something. That will probably teach you even faster, and at least you'll have some cash at the end of it for something else. This way you'll have no money at all. Anyway, it's a complete PR piece, public relations/propaganda piece. You don't get news anymore, you get public relations. It's interesting here too, it says here...)

Obesity expert Professor Peter Kopelman of the Royal College of Physicians argues that the UK could learn a lesson from the lean Danes.

He believes that there is a clear parallel with the taxation of cigarettes.

" Nudges are very important... (A: Let's touch on 'nudges' when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about nudges and so on. Of course nudges are what behaviorists use. Your computer does it too. They use guys to put nudges in the

computer telling you what to do next and so on. They also do it, give you little nudges, in the little articles you read without you even knowing it. These nudges are very important to program people, and that's what it's about, programming people into different behaviors, that you don't know you are even getting programmed. You are living in a world of propaganda and behaviorism and psychology, all being used against you from the minute you are born in fact. It goes all through school too, to make sure they turn out the proper kind of citizen for the global society. They also differentiate it too. It's adjusted for male and female so that they get the kind of male they want and the kind of female they want too. And even at the age groups they want, how you will be at a certain age group and what you will like and what you won't like, and what you will believe and what you won't believe. It's that perfected and that precise.

It says here that...

The Health Secretary Andrew Lansley is due to publish a white paper on public health for England shortly. In it, he will lay out his strategy for tackling obesity.

But it seems any idea of a junk food tax is already off the table.

"Nudges are very important. (A: They know that because the government uses them in all of their ads as well.) Tax is not a nudge, tax is a shove," he said.

"If you start down the route of taxation, quite often you get quite a lot of push back against that. The public don't think it's our job to be trying to tell people what to do." (A: Really? [chuckles] They have been doing it for hundreds of years, right. It's also how all of your behavior is too, it's all authorized by government, whichever behavior and culture they give you for your particular era.)

That's a complete propaganda piece from Panorama as they kick off this session. They have already kicked off euthanasia and stuff. I've talked about them in the past, openly with the professors and all of the rest of it, getting you used to that idea. It's to acclimatize you to what's coming. That's really what these articles are really for. They are kind of predictive programming. Most folk won't look any further into it, until they see the next thing announced and a few more talk shows will bring it out and so on and so on, until it's quite natural to them. They'll say, well, what can you do... and you go back and you chew your GMO lettuce.

It's interesting too, how the Council on Foreign Relations uses all this soft power. They use hard power as well because many of the members of the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs have their members in your high bureaucracies and in government positions as well, that you think you elect them to. Carol Quigley said that, every President and Prime Minister since about 1890 were

members of this particular group, even when they were called a different name, of course; they keep changing their name down through the centuries. Here is an article; it's quite good. I'll put up a link for this article. It's called Transatlantic Policy Network, another group that goes around using soft power, getting agreements written up and charters written up, and agreed, that the countries all sign and eventually it becomes some kind of law. They are unelected groups, but, interesting this one here shows you all the congressional members, of the Republicans and the Democrats, who are members of this international/globalist group. They are actually working towards globalism; that's their policy. So why are you even bothering to elect people you think are standing up for your country when these guys have no concept of having a country anymore? They are all for utter integrated globalism. I'll put this link up. It gives you all of their names.

Members of the TPN Congressional Group are drawn from a broad basis of representation in the United States

tpnonline.org

Congressional Group

SENATORS

Robert Bennett (R-Utah) (A: Is a member of it.)

Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi) (A: Is all for globalism and internationalism. That's the end of sovereignty folks, for anybody who doesn't understand this.

REPRESENTATIVES

Gary Ackerman (D-New York) (A: They work with the European teams as well, for global integration.)

Shelley Berkley (D-Nevada)

Marsha Blackburn (R-Tennessee)

John Boehner (R-Ohio)

Rick Boucher (D-Virginia)

Kevin Brady (R-Texas)

Henry Brown (R-South Carolina)

Eric Cantor (R-Virginia)

It's everybody. It's like everybody is on here actually. Pull up the list and you can look it up for yourself. And you can look for the European ones as well. You'll see the national government members, who are politicians in government at this present time, are also members of this international group for internationalism and the eradication of countries by the way. Quite interesting eh? These groups have been on the go for a long time and they do an end-run around national sovereignty. That's what the Council on Foreign Relations said long ago, many years ago, many, many years ago. And they form all of these groups and they would have a form of legitimacy and a form of legality which they would use to bring all of this into being. Interesting, eh?

And just to read this other article here, on soft law that I was talking about. Soft law, remember we get these public/private partnership deals. Well that's how things have been working. They used to call it Fascism at one time, and remember that all systems, including communist, are essentially fascist in structure, because there is no such thing as equality in any of them, whatsoever. There is always an elite at the top living like kings and all the peasants down below. Here is an article and it says...

Is soft law taking over?

The perils and benefits of non-traditional legislation

A Paper for the Progress Foundation, Switzerland

By Graham Mather, President, European Policy Forum / 20 October 2010 /

progressfoundations.ch

(A: This is not a warning by the way. This is for the Progress Foundation, which is part of this soft law organization, that they push and coordinate other organizations towards this globalist, integrated, non...

in fact end of sovereignty, end of nations system... which is the agenda. There's no other agenda on the books by the way.)

What was government has become governance. (A: That's what they call governance now. You'll see it through ALL of the papers that you look at from the United Nations.) Where once elected politicians passed legislation and signed treaties to determine our futures, today un-elected experts make rules through soft law. (A: "Rules," you see. Interesting isn't it?)

To prove this proposition, let me turn to the financial crisis and the way in which it hit Europe. (A: Now, he's going to justify that all these nongovernmental organizations, and the private banks and that, BAILED the people out. They got us out of the trouble. The ones who robbed us, got us out of the trouble, just to preface this.)

First into action to provide liquidity was the European Central Bank headed by its President, Jean-Claude Trichet. Although he has been named Policy Maker of the Year on more than one occasion he has never been a minister, never a politician, never elected. But this gifted enarque and his Central Bank colleagues, in their provision of liquidity, quantitative easing (A: That's inflation.), bank guaranteeing and money printing determined, governed the response to the crisis. (A: So they are trying to say that governments responded, by these guys who are the experts, who caused the problem, and these experts that caused the problem got us out of the problem by telling the government to tax us all and borrow money from them, I guess so that they could pay themselves off from the money they stole.)

Once the authorities had their breath back they looked for solutions in the longer term. They turned to Jacques de Larosière, another supertalented French banker and public servant. A former head of the IMF (A: Which is a private organization attached to the United Nations, right. Soft power.) and EBRD, again he has never sought election to a parliament and was appointed (A: They are always appointed...) by decision of the European Commission. (A: ...which is nondemocratic as we well know.) Yet his report was and is the foundation of Europe's response to the crisis.

As Europe and de Larosière turned to align their measures with those of the United States, the spotlight moves to the G20. (A: Now the G20, as you know, is made up of what you think are your elected representatives, right, for globalism and integration and the end of national sovereignty... and the end of nations, in fact, all together, as they bring in regions.) Another soft law creation, (A: The G20, remember you don't vote it in. It's a club of Prime Ministers and Presidents. It's a CLUB folks. Because he says it right here, "another soft law creation...") it did not exist 10 years ago when the G7 and G8 were the main focus of global financial discussion. It is self-appointed, (A: Is that democratic?) has no charter, (A: Oh yes they do. They take their orders from above.) and no treaty determines its rules or its membership. (A: Utter lies because they are all members of the CFR/RIIA and they set its rules, for its memberships. You can't join it

unless you are ASKED to join.) Yet it is the lead body for the raft of measures which are being taken around the world to emerge from the financial crisis. The European Commission will show you a table against which it checks off its compliance with the G20 norms. (A: So, the G20, which is unelected and a private organization, is telling the European Commission and the Union, this Parliament, what to do. Hmm? Interesting, eh?)

Swing back again to the proximate causes of the financial crisis. How do we decide whether banks are or are not properly capitalised? Again, by soft law. The Basel Accords must assume their responsibility. Whether Basel I, II or III the capital adequacy rules are decided informally (A: Gentleman's agreements...) and their status is as recommendations. The Basel Committee, which now includes the G20 countries, therefore recommends capital adequacy measures without a treaty or constitutional framework; only later are the recommendations turned into national or European laws. (A: So, private organizations, run by the bankers, determine what laws in your nation are put into effect.)

When the crisis moved from banks in the market to the risk of sovereign default, the foundation instrument turned out to be another piece of, this time European soft law – the Stability and Growth Pact of the European Union. It has never been fully constitutionalised and comprises a Council Resolution, Two Council Regulations and a Code of Conduct. This uneasy mixture makes it in academic terms a hybrid between soft law and hard law, or more bluntly “a stability pact ridden with holes”. (Habermas 2010). (A: That's from Habermas, 2010, that obviously works for them.)

When Europe acted to bail out Greece it did not do so under Treaty or legislative powers – rather it created a special Intercreditor Agreement between 15 eurozone member states at short notice on 8 May of that fateful weekend. The soft nature of the transaction is demonstrated by the fact that Slovakia's Parliament on 18 August refused by 69 votes to 2 to ratify the agreement.

These were crisis measures. But in the daily running of the European Union also, much policy in labour markets, the environment and elsewhere takes place through the Open Method of Co-ordination. The OMC is a series of soft law techniques of discussion, co-operation, benchmarking and peer-review. The procedures are unmentioned even in the Lisbon Treaty. (A: Well, who needs the legal stuff, eh?)

My purpose in this lecture is not to suggest that hard law is good and soft law bad. It is rather to sketch the extent of soft law, to look at its causes and rationale, to assess its merits and problems and then to draw some conclusions for future public policy arising from it. (A: So they are making public policy.)

How can we define soft law for our purposes? (A: Remember this is part of this organization that creates this kind of soft law, a coordinating think tank obviously.) Once upon a time it might have been thought

of as a series of 'gentlemen's agreements' but both the term and language has a rather dated feel. (A: So they don't like the dated feel of it. See.) (Williamson, 2003).

Linda Senden has provided the definition which I found most persuasive (A: Persuasion is more important than fact.); that soft law is formed by "rules of conduct that are laid down in instruments which have not been attributed a legally-binding force as such, but nevertheless may have certain indirect legal effects that are carried out and may produce practical effects". (Senden, 2005). (A: So soft law, nongovernmental organizations, foundations and so on, and think tanks, are making policies for your supposed elected leaders. The bankers are making your laws... but they have been for an awful long time, eh.)

Or as Ulrika Mörtz has noted "in systems of government the law is hard whereas it is soft in systems of governance. (A: That's the term they are using at the United Nations.) The crucial difference between these two types of legal norms is that soft law lacks the possibility of legal sanctions".

The fact that soft law lacks legal sanctions does not mean that it does not attempt to impose sanctions by a range of techniques. They are enforceable or sanctionable at various different levels by means, not of law, but of some form of perceived international responsibility. (A: That is what are called agreements, folks. They write up agreements and your Prime Ministers and your Presidents sign them. That's what they signed at the World Health Organization to jack up the price of smokes to stop folk smoking. An agreement. And they up the ante every year by making it harder and harder and harder. Agreements... you see. Because your Presidents and Prime Ministers don't ask the public what they want. No. Private organizations tell them what to sign. I've told you this for years.) These systems lack legal rights or obligations, they also lack procedural safeguards and they often lack transparency: and these are serious weaknesses.

In the context of the OECD's initiative on so called harmful tax practices (A: That's another strange quasi-governmental United Nations organization. It takes your tax money supposedly to help the poor in other countries, through big corporations.) Allison Christians has said that the category of soft law "seems to offer a third way between the potentially uncomfortable position of describing the OECD guidance as "law" and therefore implying states must comply with it, and the potentially unrealistic position of describing it as not law at all, despite evidence that countries do in fact comply with it, often against their self interest or will (or both)". (Christians, 2007). (A: Because they tax the blazes out of you to give to these foreign corporations, which are international anyway; they have no basis in a country. They take your tax money. That's how they set up China, by taking your tax money, through these agreements by the way, through The World Trade Organization. You don't vote in The World Trade Organization. Do your homework and find out who set it up.)

The Stability and Growth Pact provides a good example. We immediately see its soft law origins: a deficit above 3% is not excessive if the excess over 3% is only “exceptional and temporary” and the (government deficit) ratio remains “close to the reference value”. As has been noted, there has been considerable manoeuvrability within those limits.

They basically go through their usual bureaucratese speech of course, to try and rationalize how they can get more effective agreements made with more appearance of legality and legitimacy. And this is what this paper is all about. It goes on and on and on and it would take forever to read this thing. It would be really interesting to go right through it, for you, and you should do so. Go through all the links that come from it as well. You’ll find out... you see for an awful... in fact for the whole of your life you haven’t been run by your governments at all. You really, really haven’t.

This public/private partnership idea, this new kind of strange fascist organization, without the name being used of fascism, which of course meant it was corporations and politicians in bed together running the rest of the public. That’s exactly what it is, but so was communism. You had the big GM, Ford, and all these big boys over in the Soviet system from the beginning... lots of plants like that. And again, through nongovernmental organizations and soft power the US and Britain and other countries financed the Soviet Union from the very beginning, right through its entire existence, even fed them too... after they killed off most of the farmers. It’s the same with China. And you think.... Why do you bother voting? I’ve asked people that my whole life. Why do you bother voting? When these guys come out with the usual nonsense, they drape themselves in your country’s flag, they play the tunes that you are used to responding to like Pavlov’s dog, and then they tell you, oh by the way, we are working internationally to destroy your country and make you a region. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We’re back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix with a few minutes to go. Remember I’ll put these links up for you at the end of the show on my web sites and you can look them up for yourselves, and do your homework. I’m sure lots of folk will run with it too and it will be all over the place, hopefully, in a little while. Of course they will never mention where they heard it.

There is Tom from Wisconsin on the phone. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Hi. I’d like to thank you for the work that you do. I just want to express my dismay. Seemingly there is this sort of, I guess blast of energy coming from the people who are upset about being groped by the TSA agents and being irradiated and the body scanners. But what we are not seeing is across the board refusal to comply with agents who aren’t even, you know, certifiable peace officers, to even have the authority to command people around and ask... tell them we are going to grope you and feel you up, you know, for safety. Until that happens nothing is going to change and they are just going to... you know, although they will just do it, they will just go, okay audience, you will do it and... you know? I don’t know.

We have to change if we are going to see change in the world. And I see a lot of people talking change, but not actually...

Alan: Well, talking isn't going to do a darn thing. You know that too. I think we all know that, that talking isn't going to do a darn thing.

Tom: I just wanted to throw it out on the table because I just don't think that we say it enough, that just talking about this isn't going to accomplish anything.

Alan: It doesn't work. No. It takes people to collectively say, no, that's it, and get the message across and then you take what comes from there. That's the bottom line. These guys at the top have made it quite clear that there is only one agenda and they are going to take no opposition concerning it. If there is opposition they will put out a fake opposition. However, they've also said from their main think tank, the Club of Rome, that this New World Order is an authoritarian system, democracy is out the window. It's gone. So that's what they are telling us. So what do we tell them in response to that?

Tom: Yeah. Have you seen the cover of the most recent USA Today paper, which was today actually?

Alan: No.

Tom: In there, there was a propaganda piece where Janet Napolitano asked for us to have patience during the holiday season as they grope and radiate, body scan everybody that flies. I just was like, you know, they show the opposition in the article but they put the headlines and they have Janet Napolitano featured prominently in a picture. It's all awash of just, it's okay, everything will be okay, and just trying to soothe those that are already under mind control to, don't worry about it, it will be okay.

Alan: Again, it's just to pacify you and, again, further condition you into the new norm, and have you accept it as a new norm. Of course they are not stopping there; they are bringing iris scans in now too, in everything. You get checked twice at the airport with this thing, that you'll probably end up blind if you're a frequent flyer and that's your tough luck. There is no end to this. As you well know, there is no end. And eventually they are going to darn well chip folk... and most folk will go along with that too. There no opposition to this totalitarian system that's in place right now. You can't talk with them because they mean business. They have shown the public they mean business. It's their way or no way and when this has happened in history, down through history, the public have had to respond in the usual two ways, the two options they've got left. Thanks for calling; I know exactly what you are saying.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And pass them around to your friends too, because maybe one out of every hundred, who knows, it's really falling today. People are going down quickly, as you've noticed, I'm sure. If you get one in a hundred who starts asking the right questions, hopefully you've set them on the right path, and then it's up to them to keep investigating for themselves, and go through the awful, awful maze of disinformation, as well, before they'll ever come to the truth, because those at the top have never left any avenue uncovered. Why would they leave something uncovered when the whole idea is to entrap you and bring you into a false reality, and control you from then on in a false reality.

And then, you'll often find the ones who were sent out to mislead you have you chasing your tails for ever and ever and ever, with aliens and all kinds of weird stuff, rather than tell you the basic facts, that men, in associations, in fraternities, in big amalgamations with each other, combines you might say, with foundations bypassed all forms of government a long time ago. They had no intention of ever giving you anything called democracy. Never had any intention, whatsoever. And they had big plans before World War I, during World War I, and then afterwards they built their League of Nations, and then they brought in their United Nations with all their front NGOs, to push a Communistic system on society as they brought it down, so that the fascists at the top could rule it very easily. That's how the dialect works. And we're well on our way today, well on our way, in fact. It's been on the go, as I say, before any of us were born, and as I say, I've gone through a lot of the histories of this and documentation of it, and you can trace it through certain foundations that started off, institutions that were private. That people actually think are somehow government organs today, in fact, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the Council on Foreign Relations, because they have so many of their men in government, or in advisory capacities to presidents and prime ministers. And yet, as I say, they're basically working for private organizations. And you don't vote in private organizations, but that's what's running your life today. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know what, as things get worse and worse, you wish you were going backwards to some better time, that wasn't quite as bad as today, because today truly has the writing on the wall. And speaking of writing on the wall, I'll read an article in a second, but remember, if you want to read my own books and so on, order them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the U.S. to Canada, you can use a personal check. You can also use an international postal money order, from the US to Canada, and you can use PayPal to donate or to purchase. If you want to purchase, send a separate email after the PayPal donation, with your name, address and the order, and I'll get it out to you. And that's the same across the rest of this planet. And some people want to use Western Union, which is okay, it's kind of expensive, for straight wiring. Some people use Money Gram which also can wire, but Money Gram has the option of giving you a check in

Canadian dollars, wherever you happen to live, and you can post it yourself. It's a far cheaper way of doing things, than going through the hefty ones at Western Union. Or, as I say, PayPal is fine. Some people just send cash, too. And please send it in, because believe you me, I had one donation today, and that's not too pleasant.

And that's what I put up with, because I don't have advertisers coming on this show. I could. I could terrify the life out of you, doing a dual act, like going back and forth with a guest, and then they'll send you the antidote at the end of it. And then you'll fork out your cash. And I'd be awfully happy, because I'd have far more money to play with than I've had for an awful long time. It's expensive what I do, so it's up to you. This is alternate media. And remember too, there are very few stations left where you can get a chance to hear alternate points of view. And I think, personally, it will become more politically correct, most of the stations, as time goes on. And new guests, new hosts even come in, with the new ideas, that we're all one, we're all global and so on. It won't matter so much to them that they're global. And, of course, they'll also send the plants in. That happens every so often in Patriot Radio. They do send plants in. And many of them come in under the guise of guests, in fact. And then they churn out their books, which is humanly impossible to churn out a book per month, so you know darn well there are just ghost writers behind them. I've watched this over many years, and I'm sure it still goes on today. And then some of them even end up with positions at the United Nations. And then they have their huge herbal industries on the sides as well, and because of their status, and they're Knights of Malta and all the rest of it that get added to it, and the United Nations approval, they jack up all their prices for all the grass that they want you to buy and eat, to cure everything of course. But it's up to you. It's a free world. Free choices.

Getting back to what I was saying, too, every year it gets worse. We know the writing is on the wall. I've read so much of it here from the Big Boys themselves and their proclamations and their declarations, and their global agreements and their global charters that they all make. You see, it's way past democracy, or even any semblance of democracy. It's way past republicanism. Way past that too. And it's no surprise, because the Big Boys, who created the Council on Foreign Relations – which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, run by the big bankers at the top, set up by them, in fact, to bring in this global system – they decided a long time ago that they'd bypass republicanism, and the Constitution of America. And they said it in their own magazine, Foreign Affairs, that they couldn't hit it head on, because there would be too many arguments, so they would simply ignore it, and go around it, by simply building a kind of super structure of new laws, a big scaffolding all around it and over it, and that is what they have done. And, of course, big money rules this world, and big money certainly rules America. And with the big money you can buy anybody you want, and put them in there as front men, including all the politicians. And that's also what you've got. There's no semblance at all left, as far as I can see, of anything called democracy.

Now, there was a journalist, who did a lot of documentaries for the BBC and other main world programs, called John Pilger. And he himself used to belong to the left wing to an extent, the Socialist system. And at one time, in fact, he was sent in by the Labor organizations of Britain, that's your, you call it more democratic or liberals there, and his job was to really infiltrate Maggie Thatcher's system. And he did it too, by seducing some of the guys, apparently in this Cabinet Staff, because that's the type that generally work there, and most governments. Anyway, getting back to the story, John Pilger really has nothing to lose in his present condition. And I think he's got cancer of the throat or something, I'm just hoping I'm right with the right person here. He has written a book, I haven't seen it yet, but he's got his own website out. And I've seen him on documentaries, and he has stood up to some of the top world leaders, and he doesn't back down when they try and, you know, gently put him off, pursuing a particular line of questioning, he will pursue it regardless. He's like a little terrier in a sense. And he's come out with his own dire warnings of what's happening. And what he's saying in this article I'm about to read is the obvious. It is the obvious. He says here:

The party game is over. Stand and fight

4 November 2010

(Alan: Then he quotes a poem by Shelley.)

"Rise like lions after slumber

In unvanquishable number!

Shake your chains to earth, like dew

Which in sleep had fall'n on you:

Ye are many – they are few."

These days, the stirring lines of Percy Shelley's "Mask of Anarchy" may seem unattainable. I don't think so. Shelley was both a Romantic and political truth-teller. His words resonate now because only one political course is left to those who are disenfranchised and whose ruin is announced on a government spreadsheet.

(A: That's an awful lot of people. That's most people actually. It's all people except those who are extremely rich, if you understand their agenda. He says:)

Born of the "never again" spirit of 1945, social democracy has surrendered to an extreme political cult of money worship. This reached its apogee when £1trn of public money was handed unconditionally to corrupt banks by a Labour government whose leader, Gordon Brown, had previously described "financiers" as the nation's "great example" and his personal "inspiration".

(A: And he's moving over by the way, Brown, to be the head of the American branch of the IMF, to make sure he can help bankrupt the U.S. even faster, now that they've signed their G20 meeting, and they'll be raising all your taxes, 6%, then to jack off to countries in the Third World. You know, that's their story anyway. He says:)

This is not to say parliamentary politics is meaningless. It has one meaning now: the replacement of democracy with a business plan for every human activity, every dream, every decency, every hope, every child born.

(A: For the hard of thinking, I should really repeat that, to see if it will lodge in your mind. He says:)

This is not to say parliamentary politics is meaningless. It has one meaning now: (A: This is its meaning.) the replacement of democracy with a business plan for every human activity, every dream, every decency, every hope, every child born. (A: This is the Soviet system for the masses, you see, run by the fascist rich elite at the top. That was always intended to be the way.)

The old myths of British rectitude, imperial in origin, provided false comfort while the (A: Tony) Blair gang built the foundation of the present "coalition". This is led by a former PR (A: Public Relations or Propaganda) man for an asset stripper and by a bagman who will inherit his knighthood and the tax-shielded fortune of his father, the 17th Baronet of Ballintaylor. David Cameron and George Osborne are essentially fossilised spivs (A: That's upper class snobs.) who, in colonial times, would have been sent by their daddies to claim foreign terrain and plunder.

(A: And that is very true. Actually, you have to go into Cameron's history, it's quite interesting, and his wife's too. She's even more interesting. He says:)

Today, they are claiming 21st-century Britain and imposing their vicious, antique ideology, albeit served as economic snake oil. Their designs have nothing to do with a "deficit crisis". A deficit of 10 per cent is not remotely a crisis. When Britain was officially bankrupt at the end of the Second World War, the

government built its greatest public institutions, such as the National Health Service and the arts edifices of London's South Bank.

(A: And that is true. That is true. They had a great National Health Service until the Big Boys got right into it, and so did the Big Pharma, of course, and took it over, and decided to bankrupt it. And then of course they simply put their own boys into politics and parliament, and gradually take it down, slice by slice by slice. Because they want big profits from being sick. A lot of money in illness and death, you know. He says:)

There is no economic rationale for the assault described cravenly by the BBC as a "public spending review". (A: That's what we've got in every country now, a public spending review, which means slashes and cuts in everything.) The debt is exclusively the responsibility of those who incurred it, the super-rich and the gamblers. (A: In the stock market.) However, that's beside the point. What is happening in Britain is the seizure of an opportunity to destroy the tenuous humanity of the modern state. It is a coup, a "shock doctrine" as applied to Pinochet's Chile and Yeltsin's Russia.

(A: And it's true. That's what they've used on the public. A shock doctrine. Shock and awe. Shock and awe. Remember that phrase? Shock and awe. Well, the banks collapsed, what can we do? Slash and burn. Slash and burn. Tighten your belts. Austerity. All planned. He says:)

In Britain, there is no need for tanks in the streets. In its managerial indifference to the freedoms it is said to hold dear, bourgeois Britain has allowed parliament to create a surveillance state with 3,000 new criminal offences (A: 3,000 new criminal offences) and laws: more than for the whole of the previous century. Powers of arrest and detention have never been greater. The police have the impunity to kill; (A: And that's true. They get off with it. They kill. They've proven it over and over, and they get off with it.) and asylum-seekers can be "restrained" to death on commercial flights. (A: Restrained to death.)

Athol Fugard is right. With Harold Pinter gone, no acclaimed writer or artist dare depart from their well-remunerated vanity.

In other words, they're all paid off. The media is all paid off. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article by John Pilger, who's talking about that it's time to stand up and fight, if you want anything left at all. It's not going to be given to you by pleading or pretending it doesn't exist, and what's happening doesn't exist, and it's all going to get better by itself. And that's true. I've read so many articles here from the Big Boys, telling you where it's all going. It's a plan, a big business plan. See, countries are just corporations. They're private businesses. Collectively,

you're one big private business. You individually happen to be part of the private business, as a producer and consumer. And they're going for the big one, you see, the collective world society, where it's all one big business owned by the biggest boys who own the countries at the present. Getting back to this article, he says:

There is no need for tanks in the streets. (A: And that's true. You know, they've got psychology going. They've got everybody managed well by the press and trivia. Exactly as Brzezinski and Kissinger and many others said would happen at this particular time. It's already happened. It's been happening for years. Then he says here:) In its managerial indifference to the freedoms it is said to hold dear, bourgeois Britain has allowed parliament to create a surveillance state with 3,000 new criminal offences and laws: more than for the whole of the previous century. Powers of arrest and detention have never been greater. The police have the impunity to kill; and asylum-seekers can be "restrained" to death on commercial flights.

(A: Which has already happened. And then he goes on to talk about the media, you see. We've all been trained to think the media is there to tell us the truth and tell us what to worry about and what to do about it. Do our reasoning for us. Exactly as Brzezinski said. He says:)

With Harold Pinter gone, no acclaimed writer or artist dare depart from their well-remunerated vanity. (A: They're well, well paid, these particular writers, and the famous faces that you think give you your news.) With so much in need of saying, they have nothing to say. Liberalism, the vainest ideology, has hauled up its ladder. The chief opportunist, Nick Clegg, (A: A clegg is something that sucks your blood, in Britain. It's an insect, a nasty creature.) gave no electoral hint of his odious faction's compliance with the dismantling of much of British postwar society. The theft of £83bn in jobs and services (A: That's what they've lost, 83 billion pounds in jobs and services. That's an awful lot of people laid off too.) matches almost exactly the amount of tax legally avoided (A: Legally avoided) by piratical (A: That's pirates, of course.) corporations. Without fanfare, the super-rich have been assured they can dodge up to £40bn in tax payments (A: That's true. They passed a law to allow them. They can dodge up to 40 billion pounds in tax payments.) in the secrecy of Swiss banks. The day this was sewn up, Osborne (A: The guy that's in charge of the welfare and so on in Britain.) attacked those who "cheat" the welfare system. (A: Again, let's get the guys at the bottom, eh?) He omitted the real amount lost, a minuscule £0.5bn, and that £10.5bn in benefit payments was not claimed at all. (A: So, 10.5 billion wasn't even claimed by the people who should have received it. But he goes and gives the guys at the top 40 billion pounds in tax relief. They can stash it all in Swiss banks quite securely. They always go for the ones that have no power you see, and then whang the welfare guys, in a country that literally has massive unemployment, and people are flooding in from all over the world, exactly what Tony Blair said he wanted to do to destroy any vestige of British Society all together. And I read that article from the mainstream, remember a few weeks back.)

The propaganda arm in the press and broadcasting dutifully presents this as unfortunate but necessary. Mark how the firefighters' action is "covered". On Channel 4 News, following an item that portrayed modest, courageous people as basically reckless, Jon Snow demanded that the leaders of the London Fire Authority and the Fire Brigades Union go straight from the studio and "mediate" now, this minute. "I'll get the taxis!" he declared. Forget the thousands of jobs that are to be eliminated from the fire service and the public danger beyond Bonfire Night; knock their jolly heads together. "Good stuff!" said the presenter.

(A: This is the attitude in Britain now, you see. Just lay them all off. Slash and burn. Lay them all off. So that the big boys can stash their forty billion pounds in Switzerland.)

Ken Loach's 1983 documentary series Questions of Leadership opens with a sequence of earnest young trade unionists on platforms, exhorting the masses. They are then shown older, florid, self-satisfied and finally adorned in the ermine of the House of Lords.

(A: See, what they do, they put their own guys in at the top for years over the trade unions. They sneak them in, spies, just like they do in every sequence of society. You'll get it everywhere, every sect of society. You get it in the Patriot Movement. You get it everywhere. They don't miss a trick. Why should they miss a trick? It was the same with the ones who work hand in hand with them, the Communist Boys. They were sent in, and they'd do the hardest work in any group, stay and do overtime, and eventually they get elected to the head of it. That's how they took it over. Same tricks, because it's run, both run by the same ones, you see. The right and left. They're owned by the body of the bird in the middle, but the body is always hidden behind the shield, right, so you can't see it. Anyway, that's what they do, these great guys who are the heads of the Trade Unions. "I speak for the people and the workers." And they get knighted, and then they get up into the House of Lords, and then they get their ermine, as he says here, their ermine gown and cloak, so they can be a Lord, for serving the Great Work of the Queen, of course. Anyway, he says:)

Once, at a Durham Miners' Gala, I asked Tony Woodley, now joint general secretary of Unite, "Isn't the problem the clockwork collaboration of the union leadership?" He almost agreed, implying that the rise of bloods like himself would change that. (A: The new type they'd put in.) The British Airways cabin crew strike, over which Woodley presides, is said to have made gains. Has it? And why haven't the unions risen against totalitarian laws that place free trade unionism in a vice?

(A: See, they've destroyed everything.)

The BA workers, the firefighters, the council workers, the post office workers, the NHS workers, the London Underground staff, the teachers, the lecturers, the students can more than match the French if they are resolute and imaginative, forging, with the wider social justice movement, potentially the greatest popular resistance ever. Look at the web; listen to the public's support at fire stations. There is no other way now. (A: There is no other way now.)

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I think I got cut off there, because the music never came in, so I'll carry on anyway from where I was. And John Pilger is going on about what's been happening. Not just in Britain, of course, you could apply this across the world, because it's the same organization running the world today, with the same agenda, using the same techniques. He does say at the end that Britain and other countries too should match other countries who are rioting right now. And they've got students rioting, all kinds of ones rioting, mind you, it's mass confusion out there too. Don't forget, the other ones would bring in a Communist system, which would be just as bad and totalitarian. You'd end up with the same system, really, in reality, with the same surveillance, etc. Totalitarianism cannot do it any other way. Anyway, he says:

There is no other way now. (A: Except to literally fight, that's what he's saying.) Direct action. Civil disobedience. Unerring. Read Shelley and do it.

However, he doesn't mention the fact, as I say, it's a bit late in the game, since the government has been preparing for this stage across the world for the last twenty-five years, with special police forces, which are armies now. They're armies. And signing treaty after treaty to help each country out, where riots begin. That's already been done years ago, years ago. But he is quite correct, and the rich get richer, the poor get poorer, and that is the agenda, folks. That is the Darwinian agenda, where those who are deemed less fit to live, will simply die off first, you see, and work its way up. And then they'll have their utopia, down the road somewhere, where they can clone good slaves to be nice and obedient, but before that, they'll have to get to the brain chip, for what's remaining, and use chemicals and pharma to keep everybody dumb and happy. It's not difficult keeping people dumb and happy. Look around you. Maybe look at yourself, some of you, and think about it. What do you do with your spare time? What do you watch? What do you laugh at? You've got lots of stuff that's churned out by the media to keep you entertained. A lot of folk now are so conditioned to entertainment, they get their history from it, from movies, fake history. They get their emotions from it, it's the only place they can use their emotions, is getting lost in the movies that are churned out. That's where they get their excitement from, where the good guy who's up against injustice stands up for himself and does it all, rides into the town, cleans it up, and rides out again. Meanwhile, they do nothing, nothing to help themselves – nothing – or help others too.

That's what you've got, total psychology at work, behaviorism, pharma, spraying the skies like crazy. I've been watching them. I don't care who still can't see them, that's their tough luck, if they're so conditioned that they cannot see, and have no memory of how it used to be only ten, twelve years ago. Tough luck. So you've been under total attack, complete, total attack. Well, I'll tell you what you'd also have to do is to get all the social engineers out of the schools. Out of the schools, and out of the kindergartens too. And no special groups, no special equality status above everybody else's equality, for special groups of any kind, whatsoever. None. Because that's all control factors. That's what that is, to destroy cultures, what's left of any culture. You all have the same rights or none at all.

Now, here's an article from the New York Times. It's a bit of a trivia thing, really. That's all you're getting churned out today, is trivia.

New York Times: Hey, aren't these wacky commies in the West Village cool?

Amid the honeycomb of offices and hidden rooms on the ground floor of a shabby brick building facing the Hudson River, activists and agitators unite for classes like "Antonio Gramsci: (A: Gramsci is quite an amazing guy. He influenced a lot of the Communist Movement in fact. And did a lot of the planning and work for it too, in its early writings.) Revolutionary Strategy and the Historic Bloc" and talks like "Envisioning a Post-Capitalist Future." Networks of pipes snaking along the ceiling and glimpses of exposed brick give the space a slightly industrial feel, which seems fitting for discussions on labor theory and worker exploitation.

But there is also the monthly Game Night, when regulars put down their copies of "Das Kapital" and immerse themselves in table tennis, foosball and a complicated Marxist version of Monopoly called, appropriately, Class Struggle.

In a city known for cynicism, the Brecht, which survives on donations, is a surprisingly open and idealistic place.

I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can read them yourself, because it isn't really worth reading, except to remember that New York, I was so surprised many, many years ago, because when you had to delve into Marxism and Communism, and the Soviet system, publications in New York were churning out books and books and books on Communism, from where? From the Empire City. The Empire State. What empire are they talking about? Which one do you think? It runs the commercial and economic empire of the world, along with the City of London. It also ran, again, the dialectic, the Communist side of it too. Everything that was published in Russia for the Communists to read was published in New York, for all the Communists there to read. And that really was the center of it.

The dialectic, as I say. So I'll put this link up for you to read. It's a bit of a nothing article, but that's what the happy, overpaid media are getting to do now, is give us nothing articles.

And what's interesting too, for folk who don't really get what's happening, is to do with the big seed vault. Of course, you've all heard about the doomsday vault where they're collecting all the natural seeds for plants for agriculture and storing them in this massive vault, way up in the Nordic Sea, so that you can't have access to it. It's guarded with guys with machine guns, and all the rest of it, and high-tech security, and it's a private storage place. Of course, Rockefeller and the Big Boys, Gates, are all involved in it for the elite to come through, once they've killed off all the rest of the planet, with their GMO food and their poisons and all their weed killers, and all the other nice things they bring upon us. It says here.

In hopes of bolstering our defenses in the event of a major food crisis, researchers sent tens of thousands of seeds from different types of rice last week (A: So they're collecting all the last wild rice.) to a "doomsday vault" in the archipelago Svalbard.

Contained in black boxes, the 42,627 samples of rice seeds traveled to the mountains of the Norwegian archipelago, about 746 miles (1,200 kilometers) from the North Pole. The Svalbard Global Seed Vault is buried deep inside the icy mountains, where it protects all of the world's important crop seeds in case of a man-made or natural disaster.

(A: Now, that should give you pause to think, anyway. Why is it there? They have other ones across the world hidden too from the general public. Because they plan to bring on their man-made disaster.)

The rice collection was sent from the International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), whose first deposit to the doomsday vault included 70,180 rice-seed samples sent in 2008. If ideal temperature and storage conditions remain inside the vault, seeds can be stored for hundreds of years, scientists say. (A: Hundreds of years.)

The giant icebox of sorts, which was officially opened on Feb. 26, 2008, is designed to protect the world's crop diversity from natural or man-made disasters.

(A: It's interesting too, the guys that are making sure that all this happens, and they can save themselves down the road, and their offspring of course, it's only right that the proper people get through, the fittest, according to them, of course. They're poisoning you all across the world, by dumping their GMO crops all over the planet. Even in places where they haven't asked for them. They spray them from the air. They drop the seed from the air, and contaminate everything, and ruin all the natural stuff, but only after

they've got the stuff out of there to put in their vaults. That happened to Mexico with the corn, and other countries, too. So, it says, they've:)

dug into the Platåberget mountain ("plateau mountain") located near the village of Longyearbyen, Svalbard – a group of islands north of mainland Norway. The arctic permafrost offers natural freezing for the seeds, while additional cooling brings the temperatures down to minus 0.4 degrees Fahrenheit.

And if the mountain of snow enshrouding the storage rooms wasn't enough protection, what better bodyguard than one of nature's biggest beasts.

"The region on Svalbard surrounding the seed vault is remote, severe, and inhabited by polar bears," according to the Global Crop Diversity Trust, which helps to support the vault's operations.

(A: As I say, all the Big Boys, the big foundations, are involved in this. Because, after all, they call themselves the lucky gene club, and I've read about the articles from their meetings. You know, Oprah Winfrey goes, and Gates goes, and everybody who suddenly makes it goes. They suddenly get a concern about too many people. Apparently it comes with getting rich and famous. It just comes on you all of a sudden, and you want to, you know, cut down the population and make sure that your own offspring will get through as Darwin predicted it should happen. It says:)

The preciousness of such seeds is reflected in the inaccessible nature of the vault. (A: Well, of course. They just said that ten thousand times already.) "Anyone seeking access to the seeds themselves will have to pass through four locked doors: the heavy steel entrance doors, a second door approximately 115 meters down the tunnel and finally the two keyed air-locked doors," the Trust writes. "Keys are coded to allow access to different levels of the facility. Not all keys unlock all doors."

Then they go into the different failsafe backups and so on. They really don't want anyone else getting in there, eh? Failsafe backups. Amazing, as they plunder the planet, and send people out to the remotest countries, all over the world. They've been doing it for the last couple of years, a few years in fact, to collect the last samples of really wild seeds, that have really been grown for thousands of years in some areas. And they can get through any kind of natural disaster that they'd been through in the past, nasty climates and so on. While we'll all be stuck on the same genetic material, where they can wipe out whole crops, maybe whole countries of the one crop, because they don't have a diversity of crops in the same species. There's many different species within the same species. Many strains of it. And Monsanto is making sure you get the one species, which will get wiped out one day, of course, when something comes along. Obvious, isn't it?

And to couple that too, you also have this article here on Bill Gates and these boys. These guys, again. They get another guy who was pushed up there to be rich and a good front man. Not to say much, of course, because you don't say much when you're a front man. You let your PR man do it all for you. And you'll live a good, happy, fat life. And you won't do an awful lot. And you'll appear at a few speeches and read your script that's written by your scriptwriter, but you're a good front man for the Big Boys who really created you. And again, suddenly, you'll become so interested in depopulation, that you've got to help the people, especially women's health. They're all concerned about women's health, which means sterilization and abortion by the way, for those really naive people out there. Anyway:

Experts in the safety of genetically modified (GM) organisms have expressed concern over the release of GM mosquitoes into the wild on the Cayman Islands, which was publicised internationally only last month — a year after their initial release.

(A: So, there's what happens in the world. They spray you for twelve years. They still say nothing about it. They release genetically modified mosquitoes in the Cayman Islands, and they tell us a year later.)

The trial of the OX513A strain of the dengue-carrying *Aedes aegypti* mosquito, developed by UK biotechnology company Oxitec, was carried out on Grand Cayman island by the Cayman Islands' Mosquito Research and Control Unit (MRCU) in 2009, followed by a bigger release between May and October this year. Together they represent the first known release of GM mosquitoes anywhere in the world.

(A: Which is an utter lie. Because the military was doing it, and under their declassified stuff that I've read in the past, they were driving tractor trailers into little villages and towns in the U.S., back in the '60s and '70s, and the people were waking up, and their houses were covered in mosquitoes. So that's a big lie. Anyway.)

Unpublished results of the trials, showing that the GM male mosquitoes competed with wild males, were presented at the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene annual meeting in the United States, last week (4 November).

The male GM mosquitoes mate with normal females to produce larvae that die unless the antibiotic tetracycline is present. In tetracycline's absence an enzyme accumulates to a toxic level, killing the larvae. The developers hope the strategy could be combined with other mosquito control methods to reduce transmission in dengue-prone areas.

Ricarda Steinbrecher, a geneticist and co-director of EcoNexus — a UK-based non-profit research organisation — expressed surprise that the trials had occurred, saying that they had not been mentioned at the fifth meeting of the Parties to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety — which addresses international safety issues relating to GM organisms — in Nagoya, Japan, last month.

She described the lack of publicity surrounding the trials as “worrying, both from the scientific perspective as well as public participation perspective”.

(A: Then they go through the stuff that they talked to the Cayman Islands gave the go-ahead. Obviously they were paid off too. And no doubt they gave them a little holiday during that period, so that they wouldn't get infected with anything, in case something went wrong. But did the public get a vote on it, or were they told? Of course not. Any more than you're told what they're doing to you. Anyway:)

Just over three million male mosquitoes were released in the Cayman Islands this year. Oxitec sent the GM eggs to the islands, which are a British overseas territory, and they were hatched and grown at the MRCU.

Angela Harris, senior researcher at MRCU, told SciDev.Net that her unit consulted with several Cayman Islands' government departments beforehand.

She said that there had been a newspaper article and public consultation within the Cayman Islands.

(A: Blah, blah, blah. So, anyway, they're going to do it again, and eventually they say here, they're going to do it possibly in America, the U.S., as well. It says here:)

...they are waiting for approval for the release of GM mosquitoes in Brazil, Panama and the United States.

Did you get asked about this? Were you asked what you thought about it, and are you for it or against it? No, any more than the peasants of the Cayman Islands were asked either. But that's the world you're living in now. They still call it democracy though, just to con the people. And it works with a lot of people today. They still think they're in a democracy of some kind. Even though the US is supposed to be a Republic. Ah dear, dear, dear.

And then again, too, you get Wal-mart putting up their prices. Sometimes by up to 60%, just craftily, quietly raising them. Now that they've eliminated all the competition, and all the little stores that had a variety of stuff are out of business, that's what they do with monopolies. They put you out of business,

undercut you until you're gone, and then they jack everything up. They did it with food and everything else too, with the groceries and supermarkets.

Walmart has been quietly raising prices – JPMorgan Chase recently released a study of a Virginia Walmart found that in the past six weeks the retailer raised prices on average of 6%, but on some products, as high as 60%. UP TO 60%! That isn't a typo.

The rising prices are found throughout the store. Groceries, laundry and cleaning supplies have all been affected by the major price hikes.

(A: Then they give you some examples of what went up. Even oatmeal went up by 65%. And it says:)

Many middle-class folks join the ranks of the poor every day. The economic downturn... (A: I like how they, it's a depression, folks. It's a manufactured, planned depression to bring you down to a second or one-and-a-half world status, while the Third world countries, come down. We'll probably go down to two-and-a-half, I think in North America. Not quite a Third, but two-and-a-half. And maybe hit Third down the road eventually.) We spend less and demand is low. The trend is rising prices and a general contraction in the small business sector.

(A: Back with more, after this.)

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm going to put two more articles up on the site tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com on the IMF, with its 6%, as they dole out your tax money in redistribution of wealth, they call it. This is all part of the Communist planks, of course, the redistribution of wealth from those countries that are getting poorer to those ones who are claiming to be even more poorer. And I've said many times over, no country rises to power unless the big money boys bring in the money, and this is what they're doing. Brazil isn't bringing itself up by its own bootstraps. Neither did China. The World Trade Organization was brought up by your tax money over many, many years, by funneling your money through the OECD and other institutions, these strange quasi-governmental, private institutions that use your tax money to train their engineers, give them the factories, and you've paid for even the transporting of your factories abroad. So, that's the kind of republic or democracy you happen to live in, folks. It's nothing to do with rights for the people. Never has been, for an awful, awful long time. In some countries like Britain, it never was.

There's also another one out, another article I'm going to put up there about a new game for children. It's a video game. And the whole premise of the game is that the world is overpopulated. I guess they'll put it into kindergarten, get them trained there. The ones who will excel in this game will get good jobs in bio-

labs probably to kill off people in reality. Anyway, the game is how do you get rid of so many folk? Well, you design your own virus to kill them. And that's the games they're giving children today. And believe you me, you better look into the history of video games. They were all started by the war departments of every country and the Pentagon, and funded by them. Because, you see, every thought in your head has been given to you, the way you behave has been given to you. Your opinions on things, even the things you'll stand up for are generally given to you. You've got more Pavlovian responses in you than you'll ever imagine, and they're all triggered by trigger words and phrases, to make you angry or happy, or whatever. That's how simple it is. It's social psychology, behaviorism, has been drummed into you from a thousand sources and you're unaware of it, mainly through entertainment. That's how all of it starts, is through entertainment, mainly comedies, where you start to accept things which might even abhor you in reality. Then it becomes funny. And then it's no threat anymore. Where in reality the threat still exists, believe you me.

Psychological warfare is only one of the many tools used upon the masses. And there's many, many other tools used on you too. Social indoctrination at school is a tremendous science. You can use videos in school with emotion behind the music and so on, when the narrator is going through certain topics, coupled with pictures, and that embeds in their head for life, even though it's fake. Even though they're giving them a spin on something, or telling them only a partial truth, or even a downright lie. It doesn't matter. Emotion imprints the image and the idea that goes with it in your brain. And you don't even have to get involved in the process. You will simply act it out later in life, when those topics come up, because you think you know it all.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night. And may your god or your gods go with you

October 22, 2025 at 9:35 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#960**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And pass them around to your friends too, because maybe one out of every hundred, who knows, it's really falling today. People are going down quickly, as you've noticed, I'm sure. If you get one in a hundred who starts asking the right questions, hopefully you've set them on the right path, and then it's up to them to keep investigating for themselves, and go through the awful, awful maze of disinformation, as well, before they'll ever come to the truth, because those at the top have never left any avenue uncovered. Why would they leave something uncovered when the whole idea is to entrap you and bring you into a false reality, and control you from then on in a false reality.

And then, you'll often find the ones who were sent out to mislead you have you chasing your tails for ever and ever and ever, with aliens and all kinds of weird stuff, rather than tell you the basic facts, that men, in

associations, in fraternities, in big amalgamations with each other, combines you might say, with foundations bypassed all forms of government a long time ago. They had no intention of ever giving you anything called democracy. Never had any intention, whatsoever. And they had big plans before World War I, during World War I, and then afterwards they built their League of Nations, and then they brought in their United Nations with all their front NGOs, to push a Communistic system on society as they brought it down, so that the fascists at the top could rule it very easily. That's how the dialect works. And we're well on our way today, well on our way, in fact. It's been on the go, as I say, before any of us were born, and as I say, I've gone through a lot of the histories of this and documentation of it, and you can trace it through certain foundations that started off, institutions that were private. That people actually think are somehow government organs today, in fact, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the Council on Foreign Relations, because they have so many of their men in government, or in advisory capacities to presidents and prime ministers. And yet, as I say, they're basically working for private organizations. And you don't vote in private organizations, but that's what's running your life today. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know what, as things get worse and worse, you wish you were going backwards to some better time, that wasn't quite as bad as today, because today truly has the writing on the wall. And speaking of writing on the wall, I'll read an article in a second, but remember, if you want to read my own books and so on, order them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the U.S. to Canada, you can use a personal check. You can also use an international postal money order, from the US to Canada, and you can use PayPal to donate or to purchase. If you want to purchase, send a separate email after the PayPal donation, with your name, address and the order, and I'll get it out to you. And that's the same across the rest of this planet. And some people want to use Western Union, which is okay, it's kind of expensive, for straight wiring. Some people use Money Gram which also can wire, but Money Gram has the option of giving you a check in Canadian dollars, wherever you happen to live, and you can post it yourself. It's a far cheaper way of doing things, than going through the hefty ones at Western Union. Or, as I say, PayPal is fine. Some people just send cash, too. And please send it in, because believe you me, I had one donation today, and that's not too pleasant.

And that's what I put up with, because I don't have advertisers coming on this show. I could. I could terrify the life out of you, doing a dual act, like going back and forth with a guest, and then they'll send you the antidote at the end of it. And then you'll fork out your cash. And I'd be awfully happy, because I'd have far more money to play with than I've had for an awful long time. It's expensive what I do, so it's up to you. This is alternate media. And remember too, there are very few stations left where you can get a chance to hear alternate points of view. And I think, personally, it will become more politically correct, most of the stations, as time goes on. And new guests, new hosts even come in, with the new ideas, that we're all one, we're all global and so on. It won't matter so much to them that they're global. And, of course, they'll also send the plants in. That happens every so often in Patriot Radio. They do send plants in. And many of

them come in under the guise of guests, in fact. And then they churn out their books, which is humanly impossible to churn out a book per month, so you know darn well there are just ghost writers behind them. I've watched this over many years, and I'm sure it still goes on today. And then some of them even end up with positions at the United Nations. And then they have their huge herbal industries on the sides as well, and because of their status, and they're Knights of Malta and all the rest of it that get added to it, and the United Nations approval, they jack up all their prices for all the grass that they want you to buy and eat, to cure everything of course. But it's up to you. It's a free world. Free choices.

Getting back to what I was saying, too, every year it gets worse. We know the writing is on the wall. I've read so much of it here from the Big Boys themselves and their proclamations and their declarations, and their global agreements and their global charters that they all make. You see, it's way past democracy, or even any semblance of democracy. It's way past republicanism. Way past that too. And it's no surprise, because the Big Boys, who created the Council on Foreign Relations – which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, run by the big bankers at the top, set up by them, in fact, to bring in this global system – they decided a long time ago that they'd bypass republicanism, and the Constitution of America. And they said it in their own magazine, Foreign Affairs, that they couldn't hit it head on, because there would be too many arguments, so they would simply ignore it, and go around it, by simply building a kind of super structure of new laws, a big scaffolding all around it and over it, and that is what they have done. And, of course, big money rules this world, and big money certainly rules America. And with the big money you can buy anybody you want, and put them in there as front men, including all the politicians. And that's also what you've got. There's no semblance at all left, as far as I can see, of anything called democracy.

Now, there was a journalist, who did a lot of documentaries for the BBC and other main world programs, called John Pilger. And he himself used to belong to the left wing to an extent, the Socialist system. And at one time, in fact, he was sent in by the Labor organizations of Britain, that's your, you call it more democratic or liberals there, and his job was to really infiltrate Maggie Thatcher's system. And he did it too, by seducing some of the guys, apparently in this Cabinet Staff, because that's the type that generally work there, and most governments. Anyway, getting back to the story, John Pilger really has nothing to lose in his present condition. And I think he's got cancer of the throat or something, I'm just hoping I'm right with the right person here. He has written a book, I haven't seen it yet, but he's got his own website out. And I've seen him on documentaries, and he has stood up to some of the top world leaders, and he doesn't back down when they try and, you know, gently put him off, pursuing a particular line of questioning, he will pursue it regardless. He's like a little terrier in a sense. And he's come out with his own dire warnings of what's happening. And what he's saying in this article I'm about to read is the obvious. It is the obvious. He says here:

The party game is over. Stand and fight

4 November 2010

(Alan: Then he quotes a poem by Shelley.)

"Rise like lions after slumber

In unvanquishable number!

Shake your chains to earth, like dew

Which in sleep had fall'n on you:

Ye are many – they are few."

These days, the stirring lines of Percy Shelley's "Mask of Anarchy" may seem unattainable. I don't think so. Shelley was both a Romantic and political truth-teller. His words resonate now because only one political course is left to those who are disenfranchised and whose ruin is announced on a government spreadsheet.

(A: That's an awful lot of people. That's most people actually. It's all people except those who are extremely rich, if you understand their agenda. He says:)

Born of the "never again" spirit of 1945, social democracy has surrendered to an extreme political cult of money worship. This reached its apogee when £1trn of public money was handed unconditionally to corrupt banks by a Labour government whose leader, Gordon Brown, had previously described "financiers" as the nation's "great example" and his personal "inspiration".

(A: And he's moving over by the way, Brown, to be the head of the American branch of the IMF, to make sure he can help bankrupt the U.S. even faster, now that they've signed their G20 meeting, and they'll be raising all your taxes, 6%, then to jack off to countries in the Third World. You know, that's their story anyway. He says:)

This is not to say parliamentary politics is meaningless. It has one meaning now: the replacement of democracy with a business plan for every human activity, every dream, every decency, every hope, every child born.

(A: For the hard of thinking, I should really repeat that, to see if it will lodge in your mind. He says:)

This is not to say parliamentary politics is meaningless. It has one meaning now: (A: This is its meaning.) the replacement of democracy with a business plan for every human activity, every dream, every decency, every hope, every child born. (A: This is the Soviet system for the masses, you see, run by the fascist rich elite at the top. That was always intended to be the way.)

The old myths of British rectitude, imperial in origin, provided false comfort while the (A: Tony) Blair gang built the foundation of the present “coalition”. This is led by a former PR (A: Public Relations or Propaganda) man for an asset stripper and by a bagman who will inherit his knighthood and the tax-shielded fortune of his father, the 17th Baronet of Ballintaylor. David Cameron and George Osborne are essentially fossilised spivs (A: That’s upper class snobs.) who, in colonial times, would have been sent by their daddies to claim foreign terrain and plunder.

(A: And that is very true. Actually, you have to go into Cameron’s history, it’s quite interesting, and his wife’s too. She’s even more interesting. He says:)

Today, they are claiming 21st-century Britain and imposing their vicious, antique ideology, albeit served as economic snake oil. Their designs have nothing to do with a “deficit crisis”. A deficit of 10 per cent is not remotely a crisis. When Britain was officially bankrupt at the end of the Second World War, the government built its greatest public institutions, such as the National Health Service and the arts edifices of London’s South Bank.

(A: And that is true. That is true. They had a great National Health Service until the Big Boys got right into it, and so did the Big Pharma, of course, and took it over, and decided to bankrupt it. And then of course they simply put their own boys into politics and parliament, and gradually take it down, slice by slice by slice. Because they want big profits from being sick. A lot of money in illness and death, you know. He says:)

There is no economic rationale for the assault described cravenly by the BBC as a “public spending review”. (A: That’s what we’ve got in every country now, a public spending review, which means slashes and cuts in everything.) The debt is exclusively the responsibility of those who incurred it, the super-rich and the gamblers. (A: In the stock market.) However, that’s beside the point. What is happening in Britain is the seizure of an opportunity to destroy the tenuous humanity of the modern state. It is a coup, a “shock doctrine” as applied to Pinochet’s Chile and Yeltsin’s Russia.

(A: And it's true. That's what they've used on the public. A shock doctrine. Shock and awe. Shock and awe. Remember that phrase? Shock and awe. Well, the banks collapsed, what can we do? Slash and burn. Slash and burn. Tighten your belts. Austerity. All planned. He says:)

In Britain, there is no need for tanks in the streets. In its managerial indifference to the freedoms it is said to hold dear, bourgeois Britain has allowed parliament to create a surveillance state with 3,000 new criminal offences (A: 3,000 new criminal offences) and laws: more than for the whole of the previous century. Powers of arrest and detention have never been greater. The police have the impunity to kill; (A: And that's true. They get off with it. They kill. They've proven it over and over, and they get off with it.) and asylum-seekers can be "restrained" to death on commercial flights. (A: Restrained to death.)

Athol Fugard is right. With Harold Pinter gone, no acclaimed writer or artist dare depart from their well-remunerated vanity.

In other words, they're all paid off. The media is all paid off. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article by John Pilger, who's talking about that it's time to stand up and fight, if you want anything left at all. It's not going to be given to you by pleading or pretending it doesn't exist, and what's happening doesn't exist, and it's all going to get better by itself. And that's true. I've read so many articles here from the Big Boys, telling you where it's all going. It's a plan, a big business plan. See, countries are just corporations. They're private businesses. Collectively, you're one big private business. You individually happen to be part of the private business, as a producer and consumer. And they're going for the big one, you see, the collective world society, where it's all one big business owned by the biggest boys who own the countries at the present. Getting back to this article, he says:

There is no need for tanks in the streets. (A: And that's true. You know, they've got psychology going. They've got everybody managed well by the press and trivia. Exactly as Brzezinski and Kissinger and many others said would happen at this particular time. It's already happened. It's been happening for years. Then he says here:) In its managerial indifference to the freedoms it is said to hold dear, bourgeois Britain has allowed parliament to create a surveillance state with 3,000 new criminal offences and laws: more than for the whole of the previous century. Powers of arrest and detention have never been greater. The police have the impunity to kill; and asylum-seekers can be "restrained" to death on commercial flights.

(A: Which has already happened. And then he goes on to talk about the media, you see. We've all been trained to think the media is there to tell us the truth and tell us what to worry about and what to do

about it. Do our reasoning for us. Exactly as Brzezinski said. He says:)

With Harold Pinter gone, no acclaimed writer or artist dare depart from their well-remunerated vanity. (A: They're well, well paid, these particular writers, and the famous faces that you think give you your news.) With so much in need of saying, they have nothing to say. Liberalism, the vainest ideology, has hauled up its ladder. The chief opportunist, Nick Clegg, (A: A clegg is something that sucks your blood, in Britain. It's an insect, a nasty creature.) gave no electoral hint of his odious faction's compliance with the dismantling of much of British postwar society. The theft of £83bn in jobs and services (A: That's what they've lost, 83 billion pounds in jobs and services. That's an awful lot of people laid off too.) matches almost exactly the amount of tax legally avoided (A: Legally avoided) by piratical (A: That's pirates, of course.) corporations. Without fanfare, the super-rich have been assured they can dodge up to £40bn in tax payments (A: That's true. They passed a law to allow them. They can dodge up to 40 billion pounds in tax payments.) in the secrecy of Swiss banks. The day this was sewn up, Osborne (A: The guy that's in charge of the welfare and so on in Britain.) attacked those who "cheat" the welfare system. (A: Again, let's get the guys at the bottom, eh?) He omitted the real amount lost, a minuscule £0.5bn, and that £10.5bn in benefit payments was not claimed at all. (A: So, 10.5 billion wasn't even claimed by the people who should have received it. But he goes and gives the guys at the top 40 billion pounds in tax relief. They can stash it all in Swiss banks quite securely. They always go for the ones that have no power you see, and then whang the welfare guys, in a country that literally has massive unemployment, and people are flooding in from all over the world, exactly what Tony Blair said he wanted to do to destroy any vestige of British Society all together. And I read that article from the mainstream, remember a few weeks back.)

The propaganda arm in the press and broadcasting dutifully presents this as unfortunate but necessary. Mark how the firefighters' action is "covered". On Channel 4 News, following an item that portrayed modest, courageous people as basically reckless, Jon Snow demanded that the leaders of the London Fire Authority and the Fire Brigades Union go straight from the studio and "mediate" now, this minute. "I'll get the taxis!" he declared. Forget the thousands of jobs that are to be eliminated from the fire service and the public danger beyond Bonfire Night; knock their jolly heads together. "Good stuff!" said the presenter.

(A: This is the attitude in Britain now, you see. Just lay them all off. Slash and burn. Lay them all off. So that the big boys can stash their forty billion pounds in Switzerland.)

Ken Loach's 1983 documentary series Questions of Leadership opens with a sequence of earnest young trade unionists on platforms, exhorting the masses. They are then shown older, florid, self-satisfied and finally adorned in the ermine of the House of Lords.

(A: See, what they do, they put their own guys in at the top for years over the trade unions. They sneak them in, spies, just like they do in every sequence of society. You'll get it everywhere, every sect of society. You get it in the Patriot Movement. You get it everywhere. They don't miss a trick. Why should they miss a trick? It was the same with the ones who work hand in hand with them, the Communist Boys. They were sent in, and they'd do the hardest work in any group, stay and do overtime, and eventually they get elected to the head of it. That's how they took it over. Same tricks, because it's run, both run by the same ones, you see. The right and left. They're owned by the body of the bird in the middle, but the body is always hidden behind the shield, right, so you can't see it. Anyway, that's what they do, these great guys who are the heads of the Trade Unions. "I speak for the people and the workers." And they get knighted, and then they get up into the House of Lords, and then they get their ermine, as he says here, their ermine gown and cloak, so they can be a Lord, for serving the Great Work of the Queen, of course. Anyway, he says:)

Once, at a Durham Miners' Gala, I asked Tony Woodley, now joint general secretary of Unite, "Isn't the problem the clockwork collaboration of the union leadership?" He almost agreed, implying that the rise of bloods like himself would change that. (A: The new type they'd put in.) The British Airways cabin crew strike, over which Woodley presides, is said to have made gains. Has it? And why haven't the unions risen against totalitarian laws that place free trade unionism in a vice?

(A: See, they've destroyed everything.)

The BA workers, the firefighters, the council workers, the post office workers, the NHS workers, the London Underground staff, the teachers, the lecturers, the students can more than match the French if they are resolute and imaginative, forging, with the wider social justice movement, potentially the greatest popular resistance ever. Look at the web; listen to the public's support at fire stations. There is no other way now. (A: There is no other way now.)

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I think I got cut off there, because the music never came in, so I'll carry on anyway from where I was. And John Pilger is going on about what's been happening. Not just in Britain, of course, you could apply this across the world, because it's the same organization running the world today, with the same agenda, using the same techniques. He does say at the end that Britain and other countries too should match other countries who are rioting right now. And they've got students rioting, all kinds of ones rioting, mind you, it's mass confusion out there too. Don't forget, the other ones would bring in a Communist system, which would be just as bad and totalitarian. You'd end up with the same system, really, in reality, with the same surveillance, etc. Totalitarianism cannot do it any other way. Anyway, he says:

There is no other way now. (A: Except to literally fight, that's what he's saying.) Direct action. Civil disobedience. Unerring. Read Shelley and do it.

However, he doesn't mention the fact, as I say, it's a bit late in the game, since the government has been preparing for this stage across the world for the last twenty-five years, with special police forces, which are armies now. They're armies. And signing treaty after treaty to help each country out, where riots begin. That's already been done years ago, years ago. But he is quite correct, and the rich get richer, the poor get poorer, and that is the agenda, folks. That is the Darwinian agenda, where those who are deemed less fit to live, will simply die off first, you see, and work its way up. And then they'll have their utopia, down the road somewhere, where they can clone good slaves to be nice and obedient, but before that, they'll have to get to the brain chip, for what's remaining, and use chemicals and pharma to keep everybody dumb and happy. It's not difficult keeping people dumb and happy. Look around you. Maybe look at yourself, some of you, and think about it. What do you do with your spare time? What do you watch? What do you laugh at? You've got lots of stuff that's churned out by the media to keep you entertained. A lot of folk now are so conditioned to entertainment, they get their history from it, from movies, fake history. They get their emotions from it, it's the only place they can use their emotions, is getting lost in the movies that are churned out. That's where they get their excitement from, where the good guy who's up against injustice stands up for himself and does it all, rides into the town, cleans it up, and rides out again. Meanwhile, they do nothing, nothing to help themselves – nothing – or help others too.

That's what you've got, total psychology at work, behaviorism, pharma, spraying the skies like crazy. I've been watching them. I don't care who still can't see them, that's their tough luck, if they're so conditioned that they cannot see, and have no memory of how it used to be only ten, twelve years ago. Tough luck. So you've been under total attack, complete, total attack. Well, I'll tell you what you'd also have to do is to get all the social engineers out of the schools. Out of the schools, and out of the kindergartens too. And no special groups, no special equality status above everybody else's equality, for special groups of any kind, whatsoever. None. Because that's all control factors. That's what that is, to destroy cultures, what's left of any culture. You all have the same rights or none at all.

Now, here's an article from the New York Times. It's a bit of a trivia thing, really. That's all you're getting churned out today, is trivia.

New York Times: Hey, aren't these wacky commies in the West Village cool?

Amid the honeycomb of offices and hidden rooms on the ground floor of a shabby brick building facing the Hudson River, activists and agitators unite for classes like "Antonio Gramsci: (A: Gramsci is quite an amazing guy. He influenced a lot of the Communist Movement in fact. And did a lot of the planning and

work for it too, in its early writings.) Revolutionary Strategy and the Historic Bloc” and talks like “Envisioning a Post-Capitalist Future.” Networks of pipes snaking along the ceiling and glimpses of exposed brick give the space a slightly industrial feel, which seems fitting for discussions on labor theory and worker exploitation.

But there is also the monthly Game Night, when regulars put down their copies of “Das Kapital” and immerse themselves in table tennis, foosball and a complicated Marxist version of Monopoly called, appropriately, Class Struggle.

In a city known for cynicism, the Brecht, which survives on donations, is a surprisingly open and idealistic place.

I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can read them yourself, because it isn't really worth reading, except to remember that New York, I was so surprised many, many years ago, because when you had to delve into Marxism and Communism, and the Soviet system, publications in New York were churning out books and books and books on Communism, from where? From the Empire City. The Empire State. What empire are they talking about? Which one do you think? It runs the commercial and economic empire of the world, along with the City of London. It also ran, again, the dialectic, the Communist side of it too. Everything that was published in Russia for the Communists to read was published in New York, for all the Communists there to read. And that really was the center of it. The dialectic, as I say. So I'll put this link up for you to read. It's a bit of a nothing article, but that's what the happy, overpaid media are getting to do now, is give us nothing articles.

And what's interesting too, for folk who don't really get what's happening, is to do with the big seed vault. Of course, you've all heard about the doomsday vault where they're collecting all the natural seeds for plants for agriculture and storing them in this massive vault, way up in the Nordic Sea, so that you can't have access to it. It's guarded with guys with machine guns, and all the rest of it, and high-tech security, and it's a private storage place. Of course, Rockefeller and the Big Boys, Gates, are all involved in it for the elite to come through, once they've killed off all the rest of the planet, with their GMO food and their poisons and all their weed killers, and all the other nice things they bring upon us. It says here.

In hopes of bolstering our defenses in the event of a major food crisis, researchers sent tens of thousands of seeds from different types of rice last week (A: So they're collecting all the last wild rice.) to a “doomsday vault” in the archipelago Svalbard.

Contained in black boxes, the 42,627 samples of rice seeds traveled to the mountains of the Norwegian archipelago, about 746 miles (1,200 kilometers) from the North Pole. The Svalbard Global Seed Vault is

buried deep inside the icy mountains, where it protects all of the world's important crop seeds in case of a man-made or natural disaster.

(A: Now, that should give you pause to think, anyway. Why is it there? They have other ones across the world hidden too from the general public. Because they plan to bring on their man-made disaster.)

The rice collection was sent from the International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), whose first deposit to the doomsday vault included 70,180 rice-seed samples sent in 2008. If ideal temperature and storage conditions remain inside the vault, seeds can be stored for hundreds of years, scientists say. (A: Hundreds of years.)

The giant icebox of sorts, which was officially opened on Feb. 26, 2008, is designed to protect the world's crop diversity from natural or man-made disasters.

(A: It's interesting too, the guys that are making sure that all this happens, and they can save themselves down the road, and their offspring of course, it's only right that the proper people get through, the fittest, according to them, of course. They're poisoning you all across the world, by dumping their GMO crops all over the planet. Even in places where they haven't asked for them. They spray them from the air. They drop the seed from the air, and contaminate everything, and ruin all the natural stuff, but only after they've got the stuff out of there to put in their vaults. That happened to Mexico with the corn, and other countries, too. So, it says, they've:)

dug into the Platåberget mountain ("plateau mountain") located near the village of Longyearbyen, Svalbard – a group of islands north of mainland Norway. The arctic permafrost offers natural freezing for the seeds, while additional cooling brings the temperatures down to minus 0.4 degrees Fahrenheit.

And if the mountain of snow enshrouding the storage rooms wasn't enough protection, what better bodyguard than one of nature's biggest beasts.

"The region on Svalbard surrounding the seed vault is remote, severe, and inhabited by polar bears," according to the Global Crop Diversity Trust, which helps to support the vault's operations.

(A: As I say, all the Big Boys, the big foundations, are involved in this. Because, after all, they call themselves the lucky gene club, and I've read about the articles from their meetings. You know, Oprah Winfrey goes, and Gates goes, and everybody who suddenly makes it goes. They suddenly get a concern about too many people. Apparently it comes with getting rich and famous. It just comes on you all of a

sudden, and you want to, you know, cut down the population and make sure that your own offspring will get through as Darwin predicted it should happen. It says:)

The preciousness of such seeds is reflected in the inaccessible nature of the vault. (A: Well, of course. They just said that ten thousand times already.) “Anyone seeking access to the seeds themselves will have to pass through four locked doors: the heavy steel entrance doors, a second door approximately 115 meters down the tunnel and finally the two keyed air-locked doors,” the Trust writes. “Keys are coded to allow access to different levels of the facility. Not all keys unlock all doors.”

Then they go into the different failsafe backups and so on. They really don’t want anyone else getting in there, eh? Failsafe backups. Amazing, as they plunder the planet, and send people out to the remotest countries, all over the world. They’ve been doing it for the last couple of years, a few years in fact, to collect the last samples of really wild seeds, that have really been grown for thousands of years in some areas. And they can get through any kind of natural disaster that they’d been through in the past, nasty climates and so on. While we’ll all be stuck on the same genetic material, where they can wipe out whole crops, maybe whole countries of the one crop, because they don’t have a diversity of crops in the same species. There’s many different species within the same species. Many strains of it. And Monsanto is making sure you get the one species, which will get wiped out one day, of course, when something comes along. Obvious, isn’t it?

And to couple that too, you also have this article here on Bill Gates and these boys. These guys, again. They get another guy who was pushed up there to be rich and a good front man. Not to say much, of course, because you don’t say much when you’re a front man. You let your PR man do it all for you. And you’ll live a good, happy, fat life. And you won’t do an awful lot. And you’ll appear at a few speeches and read your script that’s written by your scriptwriter, but you’re a good front man for the Big Boys who really created you. And again, suddenly, you’ll become so interested in depopulation, that you’ve got to help the people, especially women’s health. They’re all concerned about women’s health, which means sterilization and abortion by the way, for those really naive people out there. Anyway:

Experts in the safety of genetically modified (GM) organisms have expressed concern over the release of GM mosquitoes into the wild on the Cayman Islands, which was publicised internationally only last month — a year after their initial release.

(A: So, there’s what happens in the world. They spray you for twelve years. They still say nothing about it. They release genetically modified mosquitoes in the Cayman Islands, and they tell us a year later.)

The trial of the OX513A strain of the dengue-carrying *Aedes aegypti* mosquito, developed by UK biotechnology company Oxitec, was carried out on Grand Cayman island by the Cayman Islands' Mosquito Research and Control Unit (MRCU) in 2009, followed by a bigger release between May and October this year. Together they represent the first known release of GM mosquitoes anywhere in the world.

(A: Which is an utter lie. Because the military was doing it, and under their declassified stuff that I've read in the past, they were driving tractor trailers into little villages and towns in the U.S., back in the '60s and '70s, and the people were waking up, and their houses were covered in mosquitoes. So that's a big lie. Anyway.)

Unpublished results of the trials, showing that the GM male mosquitoes competed with wild males, were presented at the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene annual meeting in the United States, last week (4 November).

The male GM mosquitoes mate with normal females to produce larvae that die unless the antibiotic tetracycline is present. In tetracycline's absence an enzyme accumulates to a toxic level, killing the larvae. The developers hope the strategy could be combined with other mosquito control methods to reduce transmission in dengue-prone areas.

Ricarda Steinbrecher, a geneticist and co-director of EcoNexus — a UK-based non-profit research organisation — expressed surprise that the trials had occurred, saying that they had not been mentioned at the fifth meeting of the Parties to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety — which addresses international safety issues relating to GM organisms — in Nagoya, Japan, last month.

She described the lack of publicity surrounding the trials as “worrying, both from the scientific perspective as well as public participation perspective”.

(A: Then they go through the stuff that they talked to the Cayman Islands gave the go-ahead. Obviously they were paid off too. And no doubt they gave them a little holiday during that period, so that they wouldn't get infected with anything, in case something went wrong. But did the public get a vote on it, or were they told? Of course not. Any more than you're told what they're doing to you. Anyway:)

Just over three million male mosquitoes were released in the Cayman Islands this year. Oxitec sent the GM eggs to the islands, which are a British overseas territory, and they were hatched and grown at the MRCU.

Angela Harris, senior researcher at MRCU, told SciDev.Net that her unit consulted with several Cayman Islands' government departments beforehand.

She said that there had been a newspaper article and public consultation within the Cayman Islands.

(A: Blah, blah, blah. So, anyway, they're going to do it again, and eventually they say here, they're going to do it possibly in America, the U.S., as well. It says here:)

...they are waiting for approval for the release of GM mosquitoes in Brazil, Panama and the United States.

Did you get asked about this? Were you asked what you thought about it, and are you for it or against it? No, any more than the peasants of the Cayman Islands were asked either. But that's the world you're living in now. They still call it democracy though, just to con the people. And it works with a lot of people today. They still think they're in a democracy of some kind. Even though the US is supposed to be a Republic. Ah dear, dear, dear.

And then again, too, you get Wal-mart putting up their prices. Sometimes by up to 60%, just craftily, quietly raising them. Now that they've eliminated all the competition, and all the little stores that had a variety of stuff are out of business, that's what they do with monopolies. They put you out of business, undercut you until you're gone, and then they jack everything up. They did it with food and everything else too, with the groceries and supermarkets.

Walmart has been quietly raising prices – JPMorgan Chase recently released a study of a Virginia Walmart found that in the past six weeks the retailer raised prices on average of 6%, but on some products, as high as 60%. UP TO 60%! That isn't a typo.

The rising prices are found throughout the store. Groceries, laundry and cleaning supplies have all been affected by the major price hikes.

(A: Then they give you some examples of what went up. Even oatmeal went up by 65%. And it says:)

Many middle-class folks join the ranks of the poor every day. The economic downturn... (A: I like how they, it's a depression, folks. It's a manufactured, planned depression to bring you down to a second or one-and-a-half world status, while the Third world countries, come down. We'll probably go down to two-and-a-half, I think in North America. Not quite a Third, but two-and-a-half. And maybe hit Third down the

road eventually.) We spend less and demand is low. The trend is rising prices and a general contraction in the small business sector.

(A: Back with more, after this.)

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm going to put two more articles up on the site tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com on the IMF, with its 6%, as they dole out your tax money in redistribution of wealth, they call it. This is all part of the Communist planks, of course, the redistribution of wealth from those countries that are getting poorer to those ones who are claiming to be even more poorer. And I've said many times over, no country rises to power unless the big money boys bring in the money, and this is what they're doing. Brazil isn't bringing itself up by its own bootstraps. Neither did China. The World Trade Organization was brought up by your tax money over many, many years, by funneling your money through the OECD and other institutions, these strange quasi-governmental, private institutions that use your tax money to train their engineers, give them the factories, and you've paid for even the transporting of your factories abroad. So, that's the kind of republic or democracy you happen to live in, folks. It's nothing to do with rights for the people. Never has been, for an awful, awful long time. In some countries like Britain, it never was.

There's also another one out, another article I'm going to put up there about a new game for children. It's a video game. And the whole premise of the game is that the world is overpopulated. I guess they'll put it into kindergarten, get them trained there. The ones who will excel in this game will get good jobs in bio-labs probably to kill off people in reality. Anyway, the game is how do you get rid of so many folk? Well, you design your own virus to kill them. And that's the games they're giving children today. And believe you me, you better look into the history of video games. They were all started by the war departments of every country and the Pentagon, and funded by them. Because, you see, every thought in your head has been given to you, the way you behave has been given to you. Your opinions on things, even the things you'll stand up for are generally given to you. You've got more Pavlovian responses in you than you'll ever imagine, and they're all triggered by trigger words and phrases, to make you angry or happy, or whatever. That's how simple it is. It's social psychology, behaviorism, has been drummed into you from a thousand sources and you're unaware of it, mainly through entertainment. That's how all of it starts, is through entertainment, mainly comedies, where you start to accept things which might even abhor you in reality. Then it becomes funny. And then it's no threat anymore. Where in reality the threat still exists, believe you me.

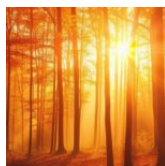
Psychological warfare is only one of the many tools used upon the masses. And there's many, many other tools used on you too. Social indoctrination at school is a tremendous science. You can use videos in school with emotion behind the music and so on, when the narrator is going through certain topics, coupled with pictures, and that embeds in their head for life, even though it's fake. Even though they're

giving them a spin on something, or telling them only a partial truth, or even a downright lie. It doesn't matter. Emotion imprints the image and the idea that goes with it in your brain. And you don't even have to get involved in the process. You will simply act it out later in life, when those topics come up, because you think you know it all.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night. And may your god or your gods go with you

October 22, 2025 at 9:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#961](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And while you're at it too, remind yourself that you can buy the books and discs I have for sale, to keep me going, and that's all I ask, really, is just to trickle over, from show to show. So, buy these books. They're different from anything else you'll read. It's not the usual 'who done it' sort of stuff, and his stories, which is history, it's to do with the techniques of controlling populations down through time until the present time. And I do obviously give you the big foundations, which are all linked together today, across the world, pushing their global agenda. A very definite fixed agenda. They know exactly where they're going, what kind of society they want, and it's step by step towards it, and the changing of all cultures into this big mush. Out of it will come chaos, and out of that will come a New Order of things, their ideal, placid, society, where they have genetically modified everyone who would cause a problem, basically. And that's what it's all really about. It's been happening for a long time. We're already affected by it. And everyone has been kind of bio-engineered to some extent, through the chemicals, inoculations, and even the GMO food they've been feeding you. So, that's the big, nasty story that you're living in. Some people can't take that. They prefer to live in a bubble, or they jump into the New Age, looking for some spiritual way to escape it all. And there's always, there's lots of organizations you can join for whichever religion or branch of it you want to choose. There's a big shopping mall out there, called religious shopping mall, and it's all supplied for you. And you'll find similar people, of your own ilk in the particular one you choose. And you can always change, remember, the fashion as you wish, and try something different, all supplied by the ones at the top, who understand how humans tick.

And remember, from the U.S. to Canada, you can buy the materials that I sell with a personal check, to Canada, or an international postal money order to Canada. You can also use PayPal to order or donate. Use the donation button, and send a separate email, with your name, your address and order, and I'll get it right out to you as fast as I can. The same across the rest of the world. Remember, you can use PayPal to order or donate, or both. And you can also use Money Gram, which is cheaper than Western Union, and if you can really afford Western Union, then go ahead, and wire it across. It's up to you. Some people just send cash, and that's acceptable too, at the present. And, who knows what the future will bring, because the big banks are making big, concerted moves together, and things are all to go cashless,

eventually, within 4 years apparently, from all the news blurbs that have been out over the last two or three years. That's about three or four years left, I suppose, before paper money and so on will be phased out all together. Then they can really track you. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, it's a big system into which you're born. Everyone is born into the same system. It's slightly varied for different countries, of course, at least it was in the past. Most countries are catching up, because they all watch the same television and movies, made in Hollywood. Back in the '70s and even the late '60s, the Council on Foreign Relations said that eventually you'll have a trans-Atlantic culture, then a pan-American culture, really pan-L.A. basically, because Hollywood would create the culture for the world for the rest to follow. And they're quite right. It's already happened. You'll see the same baggy pants and so on, and the way of dressing that you'll see in America, across even Africa and different places. Everyone emulates what they see. And that's all intentional, it's even mentioned in one of the articles I read a while back from an American military magazine, where they talked about ongoing wars, perpetual wars, and how they would put a degraded culture across the world because it really breaks them down. It breaks down the societies. It breaks down the resistance to integration of the global system. And they did call it in the article degraded culture. And that's what we have today. We're conquered, actually. When you've got degraded culture you're conquered. You can't stand up for anything in moral relativity. And that's what you've been taught for an awful long time.

I've also gone through the history of the Economic Union, of Europe, that was to be the first amalgamation of a continent, basically, put out by Karl Marx in the 1800s, initially. He talked about Trading Blocs. There would be amalgamations where countries would be basically submerged into these systems, and they would lose their sovereignty altogether. And the first one was to be the European Integration, and that's what's happened. We've lived through it, many of us. We've lived through the integration. We've lived through all the lies and deceit as they said every country will keep its sovereignty, and it will be sort of a debating place, where they agree upon prices and imports and exports. Nonsense. It was meant to get a parliament up and going, which they set up in Brussels of course, and eventually, once they set it up and had it all running, they admitted to the public and actually released their documents that said in 1948, when they set it up, that the public were never to be told the true purpose of this economic union, because they wouldn't go for it. They wouldn't give up their sovereignty. So, they lied, lied, lied, lied, because that's the system you're really living in. Big agendas for the world. America was to follow suit, and Canada has signed agreements with the U.S., Mexico, and other ones, Chile was another one, to integrate the Americas. And don't forget too, as far back as 1912, I think it was, a big building was set up in Washington DC, for the amalgamation of the Americas. It's called the America House. And they meant total integration of the Americas. Massive, very expensive building, and you can look it up on the internet for yourself.

And we have all these big organizations, foundations, pushing, pushing, pushing for integration. In fact, the Council on Foreign Relations came out in 2005 with the ex-vice prime minister of Canada, a Mr., I think it was Axworthy at the time, leading the CFR for the Americas, under their own banner of the CFR for the first time, on national television in Canada, saying they were signing the integration for the Americas, and it had to be so, and they had to eventually amalgamate and compete with Europe and then with China. Well, wow. Eh? China. Can you compete with China? No, of course you can't. That's a ridiculous idea. That's not the intention, of course. It's to bring you down into poverty, and share what they call your wealth to the rest of the world, which of course is the big corporations which they set up across the rest of the world, not to any peoples. Anyway, this great tyranny, this New Soviet, that's what it is, because the CFR were the Big Boys too, were all behind the Soviet Union, under the Royal Institute of International Affairs, their British companion, who set up that and funded it via their bankers, that comprised the setting up of the Milner group and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. All International Bankers and their sons. They were the big players and agents, who traveled the world, amalgamating and amalgamating, and making sure the funding was getting to the right places for revolutions and money was getting to the right places too to keep Revolutions going, once they'd started. And that's in the history of Tragedy and Hope, by the way, by the historian for the CFR, Carroll Quigley, for those who want to wade through it. And you've got to also read the Anglo-American Establishment where he goes into this group. He said, we're always blamed or thought of as being sort of Communist, he says, but the reason that is, is because they push the exact same system as Communism. That's why you have a Sovietized European Union.

And here's something to augment what I've said, and this is this article that came out today from the chief, the head honcho, the big dictator, of the New Soviet of the EU, Mr. Rompuy, who was never elected. I read the article two weeks ago, I think, where he came out in an outburst, replying to something, some accusations, and he said, yes, he was elected in secret, he said. That was in the national papers. That's how open this great democracy of the EU is. It's a dictatorship. Just like Lenin's dictatorship over the proletariat. So, he says this:

Nation states are dead: (Alan: That should be a warning to everybody in America and Canada and everywhere else. I don't think it will do much, mind you, because we're really already integrated. We've signed five agreements so far for integration annually, since 2005. They kept quiet about this one in Canada, this year. It says here:)

The age of the nation state is over and the idea that countries can stand alone is an 'illusion' and a 'lie', the EU president believes.

(A: So the age of the nation state is over. That's the death knell for it.)

In one of the most open proclamations of the goal of a European superstate since the heyday of Jacques Delors, Herman Van Rompuy (A: Lenin. I added the last part there.) went on to denounce Euroscepticism as the greatest threat to peace. (A: Now, I'm not kidding you, when I say Leninism here, because, you see, it's run on the Socialistic principles of the Soviet. You do what you're told. You can't question them. Their top boys all meet in secret. We don't even know who they are. It's not run like any parliament or democracy, or even republic that we know. Except perhaps China, it's closer to China's system. And he says here Euroscepticism is the greatest threat to peace. That's exactly what Lenin would have said about counter-revolutionaries, those who were against it. And we know what happened to them, don't we. And I'm not kidding about that either, because it's getting to that stage, where these characters are going to be utterly ruthless. They've already said it was Heresy to question the European Union, or what it does, even, and how it operates. Anyway, it says that:)

Tory (A: conservative) backbenchers condemned the inflammatory comments in the speech made by Mr Van Rompuy to mark the 21st anniversary of the fall of the Berlin Wall.

They said it proved that David Cameron (A: That's this front man they've got in Britain right now that pretends he's conservative.) would have a battle on his hands if he is to prevent extra powers being handed to Brussels.

(A: They'll just take it. They sign everything else they've been asked to sign.)

Last night 23 Conservative MPs, including former leadership contender David Davis, rebelled in the Commons by demanding a referendum if the Lisbon Treaty is amended – even if ministers argue the changes do not affect the UK. Their call was defeated.

Mr Van Rompuy's speech in the German capital told his audience that 'the time of the homogeneous nation state is over'.

(A: There you go. Just like that. That's it over.)

He added that the 'danger' of Euroscepticism was spreading beyond the confines of countries such as Britain and was becoming a stronger force across the whole continent.

'We have together to fight the danger of a new Euroscepticism,' he declared. 'This is no longer the monopoly of a few countries.'

(A: He means states, basically. And they're trying to say this great thing is going to be how they survive. Now, they're already been flattened with this man-made depression that exploded on cue, when somebody pushed the plunger, because that's how they do things in the real world. Nothing happens by chance. Believe you me. Nothing happens by chance on a big scale. And then they all have to bail each other out, supposedly. And the bankers win, win, win. And remember too, as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs was begun and controlled, still is, by bankers at the top. International lenders, really. That's what they do. And they already have their department for the whole of the EU Parliament. They become members of the European Institute for International Affairs, but still answerable to London. I mean, talking about the City. So:)

The Belgian equated Euroscepticism with fear, which eventually leads to war – echoing former French president Francois Mitterrand's famous phrase that 'nationalism is war'.

(A: Really, well what does he think internationalism is? What was the Cold War about? Internationalism. And who was Mitterrand anyway to speak, because this was the guy who literally thought he was descended from one of the pharaohs, through his many reincarnations. This is guy who had all that Masonic regalia on under the guards, with the arch, and their whole bit with their swords, in front of the new museum they made, that pyramid they made. They made a big, big show of that. But of course, very importantly, like Pierre Trudeau and others, he had a single red rose on his coffin, a sign of International Socialism, when he died. Anyway:)

'Today's nationalism is often not a positive feeling of pride in one's own identity, but a negative feeling of apprehension of the others.'

(A: So, you've got homophobic now, which means fear of homosexuals, which is kind of strange. You're not in fear of them. You're not allowed to dislike people. And you're not allowed to dislike other peoples as well. You don't even have to like your own people, if you have any. But the fact is, they're calling everything phobic, you see. So, today's nationalism is a kind of phobia, like xenophobia. And it's like an illness. No doubt they'll have a treatment for that one day, if they don't already. Anyway:)

In a strong defense of the euro, he said the recession would have been far worse if France still had its franc and Germany still had its mark.

I don't know how he figures that one out, because really if countries are managing their own books, and they're not plummeting, why should they go into debt to bail out the rest, and then they all owe money to the World Bank. And international bankers. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading an article about the end of the nation state, according to Mr. Rompuy, who's the dictator of the new Soviet Europe, and that's what he says. That's the guy who apparently has the power and all the rest of it, and what are they going to do about it? What will anybody do about it? What can they do about it? Because they don't even know what's happening in the real world do they? Most folk don't. They don't know that most of these prime ministers all belong to the G20, G8, and all these things, the OECD, and to distribute the wealth across the planet. They have no idea of all the clubs that these heads of state all belong to, as they go along with this CFR global agenda. This Trilateral, CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, global agenda, that was laid down before any of us were born. Any of us were born. But here it goes, anyway. And they never mention any of this stuff at election times. It's always pension plans and healthcare and they lie anyway. Now, it says here too, as

...as Eurocrats waste millions from your taxes!

Millions of pounds of EU funds have been squandered on projects including a hydrotherapy centre for dogs and sending a troupe round Britain to perform the Smelly Foot Dance.

(A: Isn't that rather good? That's good culture for you. See, they destroy the old cultures and they give you smelly feet instead.)

Taxpayers' cash has also gone to a 'hip-hop laboratory' in Lyon, France, to address the 'lack of co-operation in European hip-hop'.

(A: That's a very important thing, apparently, as folks are losing their homes across parts of Europe, and definitely in Britain. Then it says:)

The details were revealed yesterday by the think-tank Open Europe, a day after auditors (A: Now listen to this. A day after, this is the European auditors for this big Soviet here) refused to give the EU's accounts a clean bill of health for the 16th year in a row.

(A: They don't tell you anything. You know, they won't let you know what they're up to. Top secrecy. This is called a new and open transparent society, supposedly. I think the white man speaks with forked tongue.)

They emerged a fortnight after David Cameron faced a battle with the EU Parliament over the size of its budget for 2011.

The Parliament wanted an increase of 6 per cent on this year's £88billion (A: That's what it gives to the EU, from Britain) – but Mr Cameron seems to have persuaded other countries to join him in restricting it to 2.9 per cent.

(A: Which is nonsense, because Cameron is in on all of this. Anyway:)

Open Europe produced a list of 50 examples of EU waste.

Top of the list was £350,000 for a dog fitness and rehabilitation centre in Hungary.

The EU's Rural Development Fund paid out the huge sum for a project to 'improve the lifestyle and living standards of dogs' – which included the development of a hydrotherapy system for dogs. More than a year on, building has yet to start.

(A: But someone has pocketed the money of course, and is living on interest until it does start.)

Some £4.5million went on a fleet of limousines for European MPs (A: Naturally, it is. Caesar and his bunch are always Caesar and his bunch.) in Strasbourg in 2009 alone. All chauffeurs at the company used must sign a confidentiality clause 'guaranteeing absolute discretion'.

(A: So, don't tell where they've taken them, or the whores that they're bringing back, whatever description or type they happen to be. Or the stuff they snort in the back seats.)

In Britain, golf courses, motorsport centres and hunting clubs have all benefited from thousands of pounds meant for farming subsidies.

(A: For smaller farms. Well, that's them out.)

Open Europe director Mats Persson said: 'The EU's budget is irrational, overly complex and hopelessly out of date. Huge amounts of money are wasted on projects which do nothing to help the EU economy to get back on track. There should be no talk whatsoever of budget increases until the problems with waste and mismanagement are stamped out.

Well, what about abolishing the darn thing. It truly is a Secret Society at the top of that Parliament there. It really is. That won't happen of course, because this was planned a long, long time ago. And guys who literally will work on something in secret and lie to every country, year after year, that it's just an

economic agreement for trade, and then you end up losing your sovereignty, under a super parliament, exactly what Karl Marx said. You know, they aren't going to sit around and discuss changes of plans at this stage of the game. They're not going to do it. You're under an authoritarian society, now, remember the Club of Rome said, democracy had to go, and they're the main advisors to all these groups that run everything in the world. They said democracy just takes too long to get anything done, to get the great work done, because there's so many competing parties and conflicting, and arguments and so on, and all this kind of stuff happening, so they have to bring in authoritarianism instead to get the big thing rushing ahead. That's what you're living under now, and folk who have been under it since 2001, at least, hopefully you've all noticed it. Most really haven't. We think the world just evolves accidentally, accidental view of history, and things just happen, willy nilly, and there's nothing you can do about it.

Now, while that's happening, at the same time this is happening, and Van Rompuy-Lenin there is, you know, giving them the great dictatorship of the proletariat, or the eurotariat, I guess they call it, then this is happening with the G20, and it's good news though, it's good news, it's called the Great Leap Forward. That was the term they used. Where have we heard the Great Leap Forward before? Does anybody know? Do you know where that comes from? The Great Leap Forward?

G20 ushers in "great leap forward" on development

(A: They mean across the world, eh.)

A new global development strategy to be unveiled at this week's G20 summit marks a "great leap forward," the head of the OECD said on Thursday.

You notice, they don't even tell you what the OECD is. This is how they put things across. It's like the CFR advised the president to do so and so. You think it's some official thing. This is a private organization, just like the United Nations, by the way. And just like the Council on Foreign Relations is a private organization that runs the world. I'll read this article for you and spell it out and explain it to you, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading this Great Leap Forward spiel to do with the G20. Again, all your prime ministers and your presidents, they all attend this G20 to decide to take your tax money and spread it across their big corporations across the world, and they call it foreign aid and stuff like that. I like the way they write it in these handouts, this is a handout obviously by one of the PR companies for the OECD. And the OECD is the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. It was set up about 1948 or something to do this very job of globalizing the world by using the tax money from the Western countries mainly, and to pump it into what they claim is the poor

countries. In other words, what it's going to do is decide which countries they're going to bring up to first world status for a while, as they bring down the first world countries to maybe second or maybe one and a half status. Because that's what's happening now, if no one has noticed. It says here:

The Group of 20 major economies plans to endorse the "Seoul Development Consensus for Shared Growth," (A: Right. Now, you better understand that these are legal statements they make. It's like a declaration. They'll often say the declaration of so-and-so. That's an official, legal definition of something, and it is a declaration. If there's no comeback or opposition to it, it goes ahead as a legal document. So they have consensus documents, declaration documents, and everything else. Anyway, it says:) which includes an emphasis on infrastructure investment as a means to attain sustainable growth in poorer countries.

"This is really going to change the way in which we address development," Angel Gurría, secretary-general of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, told reporters.

(A: Do you understand how they all have these same terms as the U.N., secretary-general? Have you ever wondered why? You see, it's all one big organization with specific functions, each department specializing.)

He said the adoption of a multi-year action plan would be a "a very big deliverable" (A: Hey? A very big deliverable, I guess.) from the two-day G20 summit, which starts on Thursday.

The blueprint identifies nine areas where action is needed to ease development bottlenecks, including skills training, increased access to finance, expanded investment and improvements to the physical fabric of developing countries.

(A: These are the guys remember, that helped bring you the World Trade Organization, into being, which brought in GATT, which made sure that all your factories and your work would end up in China. I hope you realize that. This is the same bunch. All the guys that you think you elect as prime ministers and presidents. So it says:)

"The great leap forward here is that this is no longer a question of aid. It's a question of development," Gurría said.

Gurría applauded summit host South Korea for driving the new agenda, which says there is no one formula for development success.

(A: Really? Except just keep taxing and taxing the West until there's nothing left to tax. And it says:)

The G20 plans to set up a high-level panel to recommend ways to mobilize financing for infrastructure in developing countries.

(A: And here's the World Bank in there. This too, this other big private company, set up again by the same boys who set up the CFR, and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, for a World Society.)

World Bank President Robert Zoellick estimates the financing at (A: This is all they'll need by the way, from all of you lot that's listening out there, all they'll need:) \$900 billion a year. (A: That's all they want, this one group. Never mind all the other billions they want for their other projects. They only want \$900 billion dollars a year from all of you out there. It says:) Actual investment is about half of that, Zoellick said in Singapore on Wednesday.

(A: And then of course they always bring out the other NGOs, which they all own by the way. The foundations own the NGOs who come out playing the opposition, or demanding that they keep their promises. So, right after it's got the same thing. And it says:)

The Overseas Development Institute, a British think tank, (A: So here's a private think tank again, right, who works for the World Bank.) said the G20's emphasis on trade, investment and growth was the right one for long-term development. It described the G20's agenda as going beyond aid, not replacing aid.

(A: So this the kind of rubbish they hand out for the general cattle down at the bottom there, right.)

Other non-governmental agencies reacted more cautiously.

(A: Here's your NGOs.)

"Rich countries must not use the economic crisis or the G20's focus on growth to wriggle out of their commitments to the world's poorest at a time when they need help more than ever," said Takumo Yamada with Oxfam, a British (A: Private) aid agency.

That works with all these guys. So they always bring them out to say commitments. Well who? What commitments? Did any person that you know sign a commitment to help the Third World, across the world? Anybody at all? Hmm? That's why you vote these idiots in, because you're giving them the right to vote at these international agreements, on them; you're giving them consent to do it on your behalf. I

hope you realize that. Anyway, that's the reality of the world, all rushing ahead. If you'll notice too, there's very little news about presidents and prime ministers right now because you're getting trained into a new system gradually. They're keeping the Big Boys out of the limelight, and all you'll get is reports like this one, where they happen to be attending and stuff like that. Because the days of throwing the rotten tomatoes at them is going to be over. You're now under authoritarianism and petty bureaucrats in non-governmental organizations, and the foundations will be dishing out your news to you. Just like the New Soviet. Soviet was rule by councils. These were all councils, you understand. You don't vote them in.

Now, there's Clint from Ontario, if you're still hanging on the line there. Are you there, Clint?

Clint: Yes, I am, Alan.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Clint: Thanks for taking my call. I have some questions for you, and I think you'd be the guy to answer them. It has something to do with the banks, but there's a freeman movement going on, and I'm sure you know about it. And they preach that all our names are in capital letters on our birth certificates and that means that we're a corporation. Now, can you say anything to that at all?

Alan: Well, technically, it's true. You'll notice that every government's letter addressed to you is all in block capitals. And even at school, I can remember getting taught that whenever it came to examinations and stuff they'd tell you to write your name in block capitals, without telling you why. I realized afterwards, we're blockheads. Technically it is legalities. The thing is though, I don't care what you join, if these guys want you, they'll get you.

Clint: No, I understand that.

Alan: I've seen so many folk join these groups over many years. Other ones went before them. There's been lots, a whole succession of them, and the guys often go on tour, and they give big speeches, make a lot of money, and then they either get put in prison or they die away, or one of their followers gets put in prison, and that's the end of it. Really, you cannot become a lawyer to fight the law. Do you understand? It would take you years and years to understand all the nitty-gritty stuff. And even then, if they want you inside and out of the way, they'll get you inside. On the laws, there's always two outcomes for any particular type of case. There's always, for the same scenario, the exact same scenario, regardless of what it is, so say for a particular crime, if they want you inside, they go and say, okay, a precedent was set by so-and-so, in the year so-and-so, so-and-so vs. so-and-so, and the verdict was guilty. If they want to let you go, they'll go and find someone that they let off with it as a precedent setting case, and

they let you go. If you've got the right credentials, qualifications, and you know how to wink and stand, and that's how it's really done. That's how they operate in court.

Clint: I think there's no way of getting away from it. But when I was looking into that, I noticed that on my birth certificate, from Ontario here, on the outside of the border, on the bottom in very fine print it says Canadian Bank Note. Now, I found that really disturbing that a bank note would be on my birth certificate.

Alan: Not really, because you see, your birth certificate is the first part of identification for the social insurance number. The social insurance system was brought in to pay off bank debts, apparently. That's why they first brought in the income tax. Supposedly it was a temporary war tax, and they kept it on in all the British Commonwealth Countries. And that's why. You're collateral for all the debt.

Clint: I was just going to say that. So that, we're tied into the bank, somehow, then.

Alan: Absolutely.

Clint: Yeah, okay. Now, another thing is, now, with the King James Version Bible, the New and Old Testament, when I was a kid, here in Ontario, we would have to recite the Lord's Prayer every morning. And it would go on, it would say, "Our father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread." And then in school, we would say, "forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those that trespass against us." Now, in the King James Version here, it says, "and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors."

Alan: That's right.

Clint: Now, is that more or less saying that like to take on debt, it's illegal in what would be God's eyes?

Alan: It has a different meaning in Hebrew, old Hebrew, because every so many years the Hebrews had to forgo the debt, but only of their own people. Every seven years, I think, every seven years they have to forgive every debt that was outstanding from those who owed them money. So that was tucked in there in that, in a sense, too. But yeah, you're quite right. You'll see two different versions of that particular phrase, right there.

Clint: And it's funny, that, because we were indoctrinated more or less to say trespasses, and to leave the debt out. Because when I looked in the dictionary, 'trespass' more or less means 'sin'; so forgive us our

sin.

Alan: That's right, so people sin against people. That makes more sense, really.

Clint: Yeah. So, I thought that was funny. Anyways, thanks for clearing that up. And I just want to say, I finished your book there, and I highly recommend it to all your listeners who don't have it. And they should literally get it and read it, because you really break things down really good.

Alan: It wakes you up. It does wake you up to what you see every day. And it doesn't really click with us until you start thinking about it. It's all out there.

Clint: And anybody who's on this path to Truth and wanting to know, you really help it out quite a bit. Now, one thing, are you writing another book at all, or are you in the midst of doing?

Alan: Oh, I tell you, I'm in such crisis here, just running through and running through. I've got stuff started and not finished, but, I'm not kidding, there's always a crisis per day here, either with computers or something else cropping up, or getting wood in, or whatever it is. And it's just one thing after another. I really need staff. That's what I need, it's the only way to do it, and go further. And if I do that, I'll have to take on advertising, and that would be the way of it. Otherwise, it's killing you.

Clint: Yeah. Well, hopefully you can maybe somehow get one together, you know, because it would be really good. You have a lot of information to give us, so.

Alan: I know. It's such a frustration to know what you want to do. It's all in your head. If you had the time, and two or three weeks to spare, you could probably churn out three books, quite easy. And you just don't even have that time. And I'm not kidding. Even at weekends. You just don't have it.

Clint: Maybe you should find a local kid in your town there, who's a whiz on the computer to type some up for you, quick and get it printed up.

Alan: It's even the time to dictate it. That's even what I need, is the time to dictate it, that's all.

Clint: That's it. That's it. Okay, Alan, thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

You'll find that everything is changed and of course there's been so many variations of the New Testament, especially, in the last fifty or even longer years, and every change in Biblical or Holy Books is done for political reasons. I know in one they took out Sodom and Gomorrah, it didn't happen, in the Old Testament; it's just a non-event, didn't happen, because it was politically incorrect for today. And various things, like men lying with men, women with women, was a sin, that's kind of gone in a lot of the newer ones too, because they can't have any disharmony and disunity in this big, happy Utopia, in which we live.

And speaking of that, by the way, it's interesting that Amazon has got another book out there, and it says:

Amazon...book protested in 2002 for advocating adult-child sex is still available on the site

Amazon is selling a self-published book defending pedophiles, sparking discussions about the retailer's obligation to vet items before they are sold in its online stores, and threats of boycott from Amazon customers if the book is not removed.

The book, " The Pedophile's Guide to Love and Pleasure: (A: There you go.) a Child-lover's Code of Conduct"

(A: See, so these, you know, drooling predatory pedophiles, call it love. Eh? These obsessed characters call it love. But it's out there for the folk. Now, of course, they'll probably say now that we've lost every other level or morality, and there were levels of morality too, there's no doubt about it. That's how cultures did survive. They had a common morality. But it's now moral relativism. And basically, any kind of sex or enjoyment is supposedly a choice, you know, and all that kind of stuff. So, they're going all the way now. The child pedophile is going all the way, like all the rest of them went. And there's not much to stop them now. Not much to stop them. In fact, they even talked at the international censors committee meeting, in 2001, just before the towers went down, that it was time to push the envelope even further. The public were ready for the next step. And that's why you've got all these different comedies out there, supposedly, on particular proclivities towards sexual relations. And you have to get a lot more of them too. And you thought that censorship committees were there to guard you. Like everything in this world, it's the opposite, folks. It's the opposite. So it says:)

The author's description (misspellings included) reads:

"This is my attempt to make pedophile situations safer for those juveniles that find themselves involved in them, by establishing certian rules for these adults to follow. I hope to achieve this by appealing to the

better nature of pedosexuals, with hope that their doing so will result in less hatred and perhaps liter sentences should they ever be caught.”

(A: So there you go, you know. There you go.)

Amazon issued a statement that will no doubt fuel the outraged comments multiplying on the “Pedophile’s Guide” Amazon page. (A: They’ve got a whole page, eh. Wow.) “Amazon believes it is censorship not to sell certain books simply because we or others believe their message is objectionable,” it reads. “Amazon does not support or promote hatred or criminal acts, however, we do support the right of every individual to make their own purchasing decisions.”

How about all the coming victims of these pervs? Huh? Who’s going to stand up for their rights? So that these predators can have their way? I’ve already gone through all that rubbish put out by Kinsey, and what a weirdo he was, a guy who used fake data, fake statistics, and used prostitutes to pretend these were the average women in the world, and that became the Bible for every judge across the land to follow. It changed society completely. It was all B.S. Bothersome stuff. That’s what it was. That’s what he was turning out. And who was funding him? The Rockefeller foundation. The guys that swore to change American culture. No kidding. And I’ve gone through the video links for you all to watch, from a very good historian of this particular character. And she’s exposed an awful lot of the lies, and the fact that Kinsey, he hired these pervs, you know, these child lovers, to have sex with babies. Babies. With stopwatches to time them. These are the creatures that were getting funded by Rockefeller foundation, one of the biggest foundations pushing your globalistic society, and helped to destroy the culture, totally, of the Americas. Still going strong. Working with the same guys, like the G20s and all these guys, and all these other foundations. Most folk have no idea what they’re up against. It’s a coordinated effort with all these organizations, which are really part of one big organization, that bypass governments. Now they even use governments. Governments today are their lackeys. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back for the last part of Cutting Through the Matrix. And we’re getting handouts all the time from the media, as I say. The days of any pretense of politicians serving the public is long gone. We just get handouts and PR blurbs and stuff like that. And sometimes like Britain, and I’ve read many on the air, they even release them in advance, of what a prime minister will say, will say, when he meets with so-and-so, next week or whatever; they actually give you the whole speech in advance. Personally, I think we should just do away with the guys at the top, and give Oscars to the script writers and give them story writing cups or something to take home with them for being the best scriptwriter. And it would save us money at the same time. When they make up stories too, they’re non-events basically. Here’s one here:

Prime Minister Stephen Harper of Canada says he is prepared to suffer any political backlash that comes his way for speaking out against anti-Israel rhetoric.

(A: And it goes on to say here:)

Harper told an audience Monday that while Israel is receptive to fair criticism, Canada is obligated to stand up for its ally when it comes under attack from others.

(A: But then he goes and equates criticism of Israel with antisemitism. How does he get that? How does he put the two together? How can you criticize every other country for what it does or doesn't do, but you can't criticize this one, or you're anti, that's rubbish. Then, you scroll down to see where he's speaking and it's a PR job. Because I didn't see any massive demonstrations in Canada, shouting out about Israel or being anti-Semitic. So what it is, it says:)

Harper made his remarks at the start of a two-day conference on antisemitism that is being held on Parliament Hill during Holocaust Education Week.

After his caucus meeting on Monday, Ignatieff (A: That's the other guy.) criticized Harper for suggesting that Canada's recent failure to secure a seat on the UN Security Council can be blamed on the federal government's support for Israel.

This is what they're trying to make a story out of nothing. I can remember when, I think it was Prime Minister Martin went over to Israel, when he came back from the United Nations where he worked for six months, that was the only leave he left from politics was six months at the UN and then back in to be the Prime Minister, unelected in fact. He just took over from Chretien. And the CBC showed a little two-minute blurb from Israel, and there's Martin talking to the Israeli Prime Minister. And the Israeli Prime Minister had asked Canada to take the remaining Palestinians on mass over to Canada. And they wanted Canadians to pay for it too. Well, there's chutzpah for you, eh? And I'll tell you, anyway, nothing much is happening in Canada, so here's a PR blurb handed out here, as he's pretending to stand up for something that's not even happening.

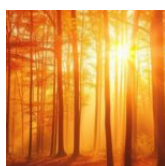
Canada is the most laid-back country that there is. It's too laid back. It doesn't complain about much at all. It doesn't complain about the prices going up. It doesn't complain about their price of gas going up, taxes going up. They're quite happy, it seems, most of them. And no doubt, something has happened to them. They used to complain about lots of stuff, but not anymore. I think they're probably a model state like China, for the New World Order. Something has been happening to them. Mind you, Canada was the test population that was to be tested with GMO food for ten years in secrecy, according to what the

government released. They made a secret agreement with Monsanto that they would test it on Canadians. And Canadians had it flooded on their food market. Didn't know what they were eating, weren't told, until it broke out from Britain. And of course, I'm sure they did all the test studies to see if they were dying faster now and had cancers, and were more stupid and all the rest of it. That's the reality of transparent and more clarity in government, for the people.

Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#962](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I get silly emails coming in. Sometimes they are from young people too; then it's not so silly because they have grown up, a good part of their lives, since 9/11, and they think it's always kind of been like this. The world has always had terrorism, everywhere, and everyone is being searched and so on from school onwards. They have been trained from school onwards getting them ready for this system. That's why they were doing it back in the 90s as well, in schools getting them used to the system that was to come. After all, they are going to grow into adulthood thinking it's all quite natural for Big Brother to be, you know, going into your pockets for your own safety. That literally is how they are trained. One of them asked me, what is the new world order? and why don't they just run ahead with it? Well, you've got to understand your history. When you are young and impetuous you don't want to get down to the boring books to find out the big institutions that have already created your past and are creating your present, you are living in the present that they designed a long time ago, and they have already decided what kind of future they are going to bring you into as well. It's all done in advance. Like a big corporation does today, they will have investment plans for 50, 80, 100 years in the future. That's how they work things out; the same with foundations. The foundations don't change with the times, they sit with a mandate and they hire and retire, hire and retire for generations until they accomplish what they were set up to do. That's why in the 1700s certain people like Weishaupt talked about foundations will eventually replace the governments, in a sense, and they will be charitable organizations. That's the guise they always go under, these multi-trillion dollar charitable organizations. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the youth basically and how, since 9/11, they have been brought up, some of them are really getting on, they were 10 then, at that time, and are now 19 or 20. What you've got, really, are people who think it's always been this way. And if you were growing up in the same era, and eventually started getting off the comics and reading the news, you'd think so too. You would really think so too. They are already conditioned to searches from school onwards, getting watched coming through the gates or their metal detectors and all that kind of stuff, having their lockers

raided under the pretext of drugs and all that; so they are used to it. They have been trained because you always train a generation that's going to outlast the older generation in the new system. That's the old communist method. Of course the communists were never really communists. They were funded by the West all that time in fact. They still are in fact and have different names today of course, because we call it communitarianism.

It's quite fascinating how everyone is trained, in their own time, for what they will experience in their lifetime. It's interesting too, to get so many emails coming from people, from all over the world, experience from the old first-world countries that are now experiencing all the deindustrialization that's gone long ago to China. They don't know how it happened. People float, they float through life really. They do. We are all trained this way, from birth. We are trained not to really think or discern or ask the questions. We are taught really to not even be involved in what's happening in the big world, and why things are really affecting us the way they are, and why people get worried, and why jobs just simply go and it's harder to find jobs. It's quite normal now for youngsters to apply to hundreds of places, for service jobs... service jobs and stocking shelves and all that kind of stuff. Stuff that was talked about in Britain back in the 60s and 70s in fact, when they started announcing there, because Britain was way ahead of them in this world deindustrialization and moving it all to China. They signed the agreement in 1948 to do so. They never told the public of course. They were talking then about, you'll probably have many, many jobs in your lifetime, whereas before in your parents' generation they used to have a job for life really, and there were so many factories and different occupations for them all to go in. Of course that's all changed now too.

Now we have the welfare state, which was of course planned in advance as well. All the left wing groups were pushed and pushed and funded to push for the welfare state. They had to bring it in because there would be no work for an awful lot of the public. Prime Ministers came on British television years ago and told the public that there is going to be a generation who will never see work in their lifetime, so get used to it. I mean, how much do we really need here? So the future is always planned you see. The big movements are created, they start off as ripples and become big waves, and then of course the government pretends to simply acquiesce to their demands and put in what they had planned to do all along, to keep some kind of system going AS they amalgamate you into this new world order. The new world order, remember, was talked about by Karl Marx in the 1800s... when he talked about separate trading blocs, that used to be separate little countries all amalgamated together into regions. They'd have a kind of parliament type form of government but they would be subservient to a world government.

That's what you are seeing ALL OVER the world today, have been for a long time in fact. Starting with the very obvious one, the European Union, something that lied its way to its very conclusion by always denying that they were integrating the countries, culturally, economically, and every other way in to a

super parliament. Some people came out at the end, when they kind of wisened up to it and tried to pull the UK back out of it. Some of them simply died very quickly, of very fast acting cancers; I think it was Sir James Goldsmith that was one of them. He realized that the big thing was a lie. See, they go under the same principles as the United Nations. The reason being, that the free trade negotiations for the America, for Europe, and for the whole of Africa, and all these countries are amalgamating, and APEC countries as well, were all set up by the ONE institution, who also set up the United Nations for this very system to come in to being.

Remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs was founded with the amalgamation of two... some people think they are separate organizations but they weren't. They were specialist organizations coming together. They had already done their parts and they were moving together to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs. One of them was the Cecil Rhodes Foundation; Rhodes was more of a front man because Lord Rothschild put up the money. Of course it was the offspring, the sons the bankers who formed their cutting edge teams, going across the world, first to grab up the resources of the world; that was one part of it. Another part was to create a bigger world empire of Britain, and then America was to take over with the funding of the rest of it, into this global empire. So Britain and its empire was to be used as the embryo, as they say in their own books. That's how it's based. That's why the United Nations has basically the same charter, pretending that you can keep your sovereign status as you amalgamate, which is an utter lie. It's been proven already of course, with the EU Parliament dictating down from the top, to the public, and even saying that it's heresy to question it; heresy is the term that they used, from the top of the European Parliament, to question it... in any way, shape or form.

So it's not a democracy as people think of a democracy; not that we've ever really had one. It certainly is more authoritarian and that's exactly what it was set up to be. Remember the Club of Rome has had a big hand in this, the big top think tank, that spawned off other think tanks, all working with them. You always get one major branch coming off and then spawning a whole bunch of branches underneath it at various world meetings. They are sticklers in the mud for formula. They never change their formula. So wherever they have their first major meeting of a new branch, that becomes basically the meeting of Cairo, or the meeting of wherever it happens to be held. And they stick to this formula. These are world agreements they are coming to, for the future.

In these agreements they might take 15 years from the initial agreements, to update them every year, two years and so on until they reach their goal. This is the reason, getting back to the young person who asked me about, why don't they just take the whole world over now, they can do it and so on. The reason is because they must always prepare ahead for the new revolution. Everything you are living through is a revolution. Most revolutions are bloodless. Not them all, but most are bloodless. They are cultural; they are sociological revolutions. Of course the people who follow them generally never benefit themselves. Or if they do think they are benefiting, they are getting shafted in another direction. That's literally how it

works. That's literally how it works. Use the fools, the 'willing fools' as they're called, and down the road they perish basically. For everything they think they are winning, they are losing more and more and more all the time. Even their ability to be independent and survive independently, and I mean right down to just eating, because the system that's coming in is to be an authoritarian society and it IS an authoritarian society... if people haven't noticed already, especially since 9/11.

They need a war scenario to rush their plans through. Generally they are happy to do it step by step by step and train whole herds of people into the new system without them asking any questions whatsoever. They have trained the public so well that they will not ask the questions unless the media tells them to worry about something, and really think about it, and panics them into doing something, at least asking the questions. Otherwise you are trained that experts are taking care of the world FOR you and you don't have to worry your pretty little head, go out and get your little hamburger flipping job and play. Just play and everything else will be taken care of by the great society as they call it.

Someone also emailed in from Spain and said that I shouldn't knock the Zeitgeist Movement and stuff like that. Well, you see anyone who is pushing a utopia... there is nothing new about utopias and you'd better go into your history of utopias. Because they get great movements moving, and I mean the bankers at the top of it, great movements going and they promote these things; they promote what often seems to be their opposition, for a new way. But at the end of utopias you end up generally with slaughters and mayhem and chaos. Then the big system comes in again and gives itself even more power to deal with the chaos. Because unless human nature changes itself, and here is a key factor in all of this, then a utopia could not happen. And if you had society changing, HOW would it be changed? Because we have free will... and there you have to go into the whole question of what is free will.

I've already mentioned that some authors and some people who worked with the NSA and so on, like Joseph Delgado, said that mankind shouldn't have the right to decide for himself what he wants to do. So what was he meaning by that? Well, to bring in their utopia you'd have to be brain chipped. You couldn't be you anymore, obviously. You couldn't make a choice in anything, obviously. You'd have to be monitored 24 hours a day, if you even had a modicum of free will because a free will would give you the right to choose. Should I break this law or not break this law? In the societies we live in today, criminals are criminals. And I'm not talking about the ones who are banged into the slammer for petty stuff. I'm talking about the criminal mind itself. They will always exist, the recidivists and so on that keep coming back into prison for the same kinds of offenses. What's going to change them? in this great utopia? Who's policing them? Will you need police? Will you simply brain-chip them? All that would have to come in. You can't have this wonderful controlled utopia unless you can control man and woman themselves. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about some emails I got because there is not much news really. If you notice, there is not much news going on right now, and I'll touch on that later as to why I think that's happening. You know, utopias are something that we should be terrified of because that's how the communists sold it. Once they had their socialist systems in, then the Bolsheviks literally had a coup in the middle of the night, and slaughtered all their enemies, and took over and gave them 70-odd years of hell. Always think of that. Always, always think of that.

Most revolutions, too, are planned. They are planned. If it's not planned it's a rebellion. A rebellion is not really of worry to most governments, in any time, because they can generally handle rebellions. They just call them the mob. The mob... who are unorganized. However, true revolutions have taken years and years to plan and to pull off; years of planning. It's not a matter either of handing around the tin cups and asking for donations to get you all ready for it. They get funded by the big boys who plan to take over and run this proxy under some other name, and a front of course. Communism was made up of fronts, if you, again, go into your history. Many, many hundreds of fronts, even in the West, hundreds of fronts... many names, even Christian ones were suckered into it.

If you go into the histories of their various utopias look at the one they formed in the US and it goes by Owen, I believe it was, who came over from England. That was one of the main starts of the utopian idea. It's an old idea of course, but something that doesn't die away from the idealists. And idealists should scare you. True idealists should terrify you, when they end up getting power because they end up being ruthless. They have to kill everybody who objects to their ideal. They don't like their bubble getting pierced whatsoever. These utopias have all these different ideals they want to achieve.

The Stalinist and the Leninist idea was way ahead of the others because they recognized the various aspects of humanity itself. They were way ahead in sociology and behaviorism, before they even created the Bolshevik group. They understood this because man has been studied for thousands of years. They knew themselves that to bring in this organized ordered society they'd use behaviorism, they tried drugs in massive experiments, in different areas within the Soviet Union. They literally... who knows how many thousands of people literally had their skulls opened and they were experimented on with electrodes, ON the brain itself to find out how every part of the brain functioned, why it functioned, what it did and all the rest of it. Thousands... and they were just left to die. All in the name of science of course, which apparently is part of what we call progress.

Until man, and they knew this in the communist ideal, until man was changed himself, and there is only two ways you can do it. One is to control him directly through a brain chip, something that would control him through brain chipping, which is an old idea. An old idea. Remember, Huxley was talking about the WIRES they used back in the 50s, in Tavistock Institute in London, England. That turned Huxley on. He actually got rather animated when he talked about the wonderful things that science could do, to

mentally ill people, and that's who they were experimenting on in Britain, but I'm sure they also used people who were not quite so mentally ill, if at all, to control their behavior. Get them to – just like Delgado did too – insert electrodes with wires, and then electrodes without wires – as Delgado did and demonstrated up on YouTube or Google if you want to see it, about the bull charging and he stops it in his tracks. He was very pleased with himself, as he just punches this little box in his hands and it stops dead in its tracks. Well they could do the same with humans a long, long time ago.

Of course to bring in a utopia you'd have to have something that would literally, and this has been discussed by the way, literally control people. In the debates that they've had, the many debates that they've had, is how much freedom should you give people? If any at all? Many discussions, world discussions have been made out on this including the ones they have at Loyola University, every year, kicked off by Newt Gingrich, to do with implantation of brain chips. They started the first one I think in the year 2000. They turned out 600-odd pages and then pulled it from the university site. I do have the disk somewhere, if I could just find the thing. The one that they left available is much more condensed and small. These are the top bioengineers on the planet that talked at this meeting and they said they could do it then, they just had to get the public ready for it. That's what I mean by preparation for revolutions.

You've got to have lots of preparation and prepare the public's minds for the next step. The public will go through the preparation not even knowing they are getting prepared. A simple example is, you have noticed recently, in the little bit of news you are getting from other countries about America, such as Mumbai and Obama giving the talk about America is not a first world country anymore, it doesn't have the power and all of that kind of stuff. That's to get the public ready, little by little, to fit in down the hill somewhere, because the US has funded, as I've said for years, they have funded all the other countries up to a higher standard of living. They are still funding, through their tax money, the redistribution of wealth as it's now called, that the government takes off you to put across the world; they are still doing it. At the end of it you will be part of the global plantation. Mission accomplished. And people will never know how they got there. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on utopias and the whole concept of it too, how it ties in totally with communitarianism as they are calling it today. Communitarianism isn't some fly-by-night thing. It's to be the way of the future. It's been decided at top think tanks and by top institutes who have funded it and governments have signed onto the idea. It will be brought in and it's already been brought in in Britain and in America and in other countries it will be brought in in a quieter way, until you are in it and you don't even realize how you got there. That's the beauty of it, of being able to use mass behaviorism on everyone and train the youngsters into a different reality. As they are doing it the older folk are too well entertained, or too burned out with struggling and worrying to really take much notice of anything. That's just the way it's done. It's part of the technique, isn't it?

The other way of controlling humanity outside of the simple brain chip, and it is simple today because they have it ready. They have talked about regional computers, which will send signals to you and you will hear a whispering of all the different voices going through your head; much like a schizophrenic must have in a nightmare. That will be the communications between the people receiving and transmitting back to the central computers. They also said at the Loyola meeting, there will be no such thing as the individual anymore; it will be impossible to even perceive of yourself as a distinct, separate individual. One of the scientists said, think of it more like the hive, like the hive mind, what you saw with the Borg in Star Trek. Everything you saw on television was predictive programming, getting you ready for something without you even knowing it, so it's familiar to you and you don't object when it comes in. It seems kind of natural somehow... well I guess it had to happen... Really? No, it's because you were programmed to come to that conclusion... and do nothing about it when it does happen. That's one way.

The other way of course is to do with genetics. That's why the big push and incredible funding went into genetics. You have to go into the writings of the early 1900s, at least, to find out the big pushes of the big movements that were funded by bankers. One of them was a push towards contraception, because, you see, they are based on eugenics. The whole idea is to cut down on populations and then through genetics they will REMAKE humanity; that's the other way of controlling society. Remake humanity, take out all the genes that might make you a bit too independent, meaning you might be too argumentative, you might ask questions, you might say no I don't fancy going along with that. So you simply remove them. This, again, was even shown in the old sci-fi movies and stuff like that, called genetic enhancement, when they actually make you more placid, malleable, and docile. Again, the utopist masters' dreams because there is always a master class in utopias who have to guide everybody else, as they are supposedly going around in their nice little cars having fun, inside their closed-up cities, with no crime and so on, because they can't have a bad thought can they?

You tie that in, and I've done so many talks on eugenics over the years and the histories of it, like the talk I gave the other night. I just touched on the Galton Institute which used to be called The British Eugenics Society, which was tied in with the Rockefeller Foundation and the Cold Spring Harbor experiments they did in the US; all combined. How the top ones in the United Nations, the UNICEF and so on, the ones who decided what kind of curriculums and society the youngsters were going to have, by altering the youngsters themselves, through brainwashing basically, called education, which is just indoctrination, was Huxley's brother Julian. He also was a member of that particular society and eugenics. So the big rush was on to find out all the flaws and the perfect human. What they really meant by that was the perfect subject. They had already decided and Charles Galton Darwin wrote in his own book that, we, the elite, mustn't alter ourselves. You see, you need all your capacities for survival, if you are steering the planet, your spaceship earth basically, whereas the public wouldn't need it because the state would be making all their decisions for them. Well, guess what? You are here folks. You are already here.

They can cry all the want about democracies. I haven't seen any one yet where the true people are ever listened to and the public goes along to give them the will of the people. It's only with BIG organized groups, something else that they talked about at the beginning of democracy. They said they would simply create their own kind of democracy, meaning the big boys themselves, by financing the proper movements which are now called non-governmental organizations. So those with the biggest movements would be listened to. That's democracy. That's how they define it. If you are a minority of one, then tough cheese, nothing for you. You see, it's for the greater good, they call it too, the greater good.

So getting back to genetic enhancement, by removing genes which might make you a little bit more intelligent and maybe too intelligent for your class, because you will have classes absolutely; they have talked about that too. There must be a ruling class, you see, and there must be a division of labor. If you've got a really high IQ you might sort of dig in your heels about getting put into a field with a spade and a shovel and a pickaxe. So no working your way up to anything there once it's all said and done. Genetic enhancement and genetic modification, and they go under the guise of to help the sick and the weak, we can stop all these nasty genes... that sometimes become dominant and match the matching genes, with the sperm and the ovum, and give you a dominant gene combination, which brings out Huntington's Chorea and stuff like that. Now, these things are very rare, so why does all society have to go through a screening process? Because that's what's coming up.

They always use the same baloney, you know. They don't give a darn about the disabled and so on. The United Nations has said itself, the ideal global citizen is a producer AND consumer; that's at the same time obviously. When you're retired you're a consumer. You're not producing into the great society. When you're disabled, same thing again. They don't give a darn about them. Part of the whole concept and philosophy, of course, of eugenics was to eliminate, as we've seen happen in the Soviet Union and then followed by Hitler's Germany, the weak and infirm and mentally ill and those who may have hereditary problems. MAY have is the key. In other words, no chances at all taken, just kill them all. You'd better think about these things.

The general population has no idea of the big movements that really manipulate and shape their world they live in. I mean right down to your local area. They have no idea because the media is not there to tell you about it. The media is there to keep you amused, distracted, and getting angry about all the wrong things. That's their job. That's why it's called the 'media,' in the middle; they are the middle man.

There is an article here, too, which kind of ties in with this, this whole utopic idea for the ruling class, or the dominant minority as they prefer to call it. If those that have seen the movie THX 1138, would probably see this dismal future where folk are forced to live underground and slave their whole lives away. They are kept on pharmacology, exactly what Huxley and other ones talked about. Their blood and their urine and

everything else was monitored 24 hours a day to make sure they kept taking their proper medications. If they started to wake up into reality and question something, it was immediately diagnosed and a pill was prescribed; and they knew if they'd taken it or not. That was the future, another utopia. It also had, by the way, a scientific elite and a dominant minority above that, exactly... This is the same stuff going all the way back to Plato in his Republic, with his Guardian Class and the helping class, and then specialist class, and then all of the 'its' down below, which were the common people; he called them 'its.' Nothing has changed. You'll hear the terms of 'the great unwashed masses'; it's still the same thing.

So this article says...

Microchip in your tablets: 'smart-pill' technology moves a step closer

November 10, 2010 / smh.com.au

A pharmaceutical company plans to seek regulatory approval within 18 months for a pioneering tablet (Alan: That's a pill.) containing an embedded microchip, bringing the concept of "smart-pill" technology a step closer. (A: Now, we've been reading about it for quite a few years so we knew it was coming. And the other ones who knew the part of the agenda, already knew, like myself.)

The initial program will use one of Swiss firm's Novartis AG established drugs taken by transplant patients to avoid organ rejection. (A: So there is your reason they are going to put this in EVERY medication there is. Now, I'll read the beginning of it because it tells you right there.) The initial program (A: That's your key to it all.) will use one of Swiss firm's Novartis AG established drugs taken by transplant patients to avoid organ rejection. But Trevor Mundel, global head of development, (A: He's a man of the world with a name like that.) believes the concept can be applied to many other pills. (A: He means all of them, folks. Pharma has to do a big part in creating this wonderful quiet utopia.)

"We are taking forward this transplant drug with a chip and we hope within the next 18 months to have something that we will be able to submit to the regulators, at least in Europe," Mundel told the Reuters Health Summit in New York. (A: Reuter's Health Summit in New York, the guys that bring you the NEWS hosted the health summit. Hmm. Reuters... the routers, I call it. They route all the news to all the papers and all the media. They are the main one they all follow. It tells them what all is okay to talk about and what's taboo.)

"I see the promise as going much beyond that," he added.

Novartis agreed in January to spend \$US24 million (\$24 million) to secure access to chip-in-a-pill technology developed by privately owned Proteus Biomedical of Redwood City, California, putting it ahead of rivals.

The biotech start-up's ingestible chips are activated by stomach acid and send information to a small patch worn on the patient's skin, which can transmit data (A: Listen to this now, for the hard of thinking...) to a smartphone or send it over the internet to a doctor. (A: See, they are already getting you used to the idea, through predictive programming, because when they first came out with this kind of stuff they were saying it would send it to the doctor, but now it says transmit data to a smartphone, meaning everyone can get access to it if they want to, or send it over the internet to a doctor. Now, let's go on a step further, and you know this will come. You won't need a little patch worn on the skin. It will be embedded in your little phone there. Or a little watch you wear that connects to your phone. I'm sure they've already got them ready to go, in China.)

Mundel said the initial project was focused on ensuring that patients took drugs at the right time and got the dose they needed. (A: They really care. Can you imagine... can you imagine... if you are wondering around, and you are out of hospital, and you have had a major operation, how successful was it, when you know you've had a major life-saving operation like a transplant, and you forget to take your pills? Maybe your brain has been affected with the anesthesia or something.)

Longer-term, he hopes to expand the "smart pill" concept to other types of medicine (A: That's the lot, folks.) and use the wealth of biometric information the Proteus chip can collect, from heart rate and temperature to body movement, to check that drugs are working properly.

Because the tiny chips are added to existing drugs, Novartis does not expect to have to conduct full-scale clinical trials to prove the new products work. (A: In other words, they are bypassing all the regulatory forces, not that they ARE regulatory. I watched a documentary on the FDA who was called in about all the bisphenol As and phthalates they are using in plastic and the effects on humans. The head of the FDA said, in the inquiry, this is the inquiry for the government. He said, oh we go by the manufacturer's own tests and statistics and all their information. They never get an independent to do an inquiry into anything. Everything is a front, isn't it?)

A bigger issue may be what checks should be put in place (A: And by the way, that means, too, to do so-called bioequivalence test, to show they are the same as the original. That's how they bypass any testing. They do it through computer simulations, as the previous drug.) to protect patients' personal medical data (A: Oh, yeah, right. Like anybody's got privacy today, right.) as it is transmitted from inside their bodies by wireless and Bluetooth. (A: It's amazing how it will all work together, eh? Isn't it? Isn't it amazing how everything is already designed to work together, eh? ...the internet of things...)

"The regulators all like the concept and have been very encouraging. But ... they want to understand how we are going to solve the data privacy issues," Mundel said. (A: That's rubbish anyway.)

See, we are all going to get this eventually, for peace, you see. Peace can only be achieved when there is no free will; you couldn't commit a crime even if you'd briefly thought about it. In fact, the briefly thinking about it will be checked to see you're in a daydream or what it is, or a fantasy, and then they will come and get you. You know, pre-crime arrest they call it. They actually call it that today, pre-crime arrest, since 9/11. A kind of Minority Report thing... well you haven't committed a crime yet but we have been studying you and we think you are going to... given the right circumstances. What is a crime anyway? A crime is whatever the government decides, then, is a crime. It's just law. Anything can be made illegal. Anything which is normal now can be made illegal tomorrow. And there are lots of instances in the past where that's already happened. So there you go.

THX 1138, and of course that just happened to come out of the blue, and someone made his career off it. He just happened to hit the right, you know, the right little story to make the movie on, and just saved up the pennies, and all that nonsense they tell you, of how he managed to put the movie together which was a smashing success for the big boys. When the ordinary folk just enjoyed it, yeah, okay, what's next eh? and chewed their bubble gum, and then looked for the next car chase. Because that's how we're trained, you see.

There is a caller there, Mark from Wisconsin. Are you there?

Mark: Hello. It's unwashed Mark from Wisconsin. How are you comrade?

Alan: Not so bad. I'm just thinking about washing off myself after this. [Alan laughing.]

Mark: [Caller laughing.] Did I ever tell you I used to run a Patriot FM radio station?

Alan: Maybe you did. I can't remember now.

Mark: I used to play a marathon of you on the weekend. Hey, I discovered like upwards of 80% of the hosts seem to be government plants in the Patriot community.

Alan: Well, did you hear that show I did on Sunstein?

Mark: I've heard every show you've done, Alan.

Alan: Sunstein has a massive group funded by the government of course – they have been at this for years – to infiltrate all movements, especially the Patriot Movement. Even take years to build up credibility, with different people, who will then eventually, through forums and discussion groups and all the rest of it and various topics, will make you wonder what you're involved in when you lose all interest in it, because gradually you will lose your reasons for being in the first place. In other words, they knock down all your premises, your ideology, step by step by step, until there is nothing left to stand for. That's the technique they have used. Sunstein is, again, way up there in psychology and behaviorism and they know exactly what they are doing because they have used this for an awful long time.

Mark: Have you ever heard of G Edward Griffin?

Alan: I've heard of him. I haven't really read much of his stuff though. Hold on and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and we're talking to Mark from Wisconsin. Continue Mark.

Mark: G Edward Griffin, icon of the Patriot Movement, big against the Federal Reserve. He just came out with a video too, What in the World Are They Spraying?, about chemtrails. He's also a John Bircher. You know the genesis of the John Birch Society, right? It's pretty much a conservative front group. Anyway, he went to Jekyll Island on a protest some time ago and he signed a document that they call The Acknowledgement Scroll. Can I read a couple lines of that to you?

Alan: Sure, go ahead.

Mark:

We carry the Sacred Trust forward as we face the crisis of this time, knowing our allegiance to The Principles contained therein will be the Resolve of our National distress. (Mark: That's pretty bad.)

We reaffirm our devotion to the Love of God and Country, the Cause of Liberty and the Brotherhood of Man into our Union. (Mark: Now, the Brotherhood of Man, you recognize that. Here is the last part.)

We hereby affix our signatures to this Document, under the All-Seeing-Eye of our Creator, humbly beseeching Aid, Comfort, Illumination, and Protection to fulfill America's destiny for generations yet to come. (Mark: Now, that's in your face, Alan. That's all Masonic jargon.)

Alan: I know quite a few of them who are Masonic. I've listened to them over the years. You've got to understand their terminology, even when they get brought on as guests on shows and things. You can figure out who's who. But you are quite right. The problem is too, this is not new. These guys at the top never wait for something to happen from the grassroots. They make sure that they often even give you something, like a vehicle to get information out from the grassroots; they supply them. Even the history, unfortunately, of the Patriot Movement, and I read an article from the Toronto Star from years ago, a half page they had on it, on the history of the Patriot Movement in the US, when the CIA initially funded the Patriot short wave radios, using Christian groups as fronts against communism; that was their excuse at the time. When you see what the CIA was involved in, they have been involved in creating this world government for an awful long time. They had other reason for it too. It was to make sure that they could quell and control any disruptions at home, between people who weren't too happy with the way things were going. I don't think they've completely let go of a lot of the different angles of any outlet at all for patriotism.

Mark: I don't either. I was thinking that the barrage, the handle, that they've got a hold on the information going into society, it's just like a tidal wave, me trying to fight it with an FM radio station. It's incredible. But I also believe that we have more information now to base our decisions on truth, on reality, now, that we could really go forward and do something. I mean, if we are going to stop this thing, it's got to be NOW.

Alan: Here's the key to it too. Most folk, even in the US today, the younger people don't know this. The reason they've had any rights at all is because of their Constitution and the Bill of Rights. That was a unique thing in the world. No other country got it before, during or after, the same kind of rights guaranteed. I remember one case in the US years ago where someone was let go from some serious crime. Of course a lot of people were angry about it and so on. And someone explained the Constitution and says you know, sometimes you have to let go a guilty person than to put innocent people in prison. That was a right that they had, don't put innocent people into the prison like they did in Britain and everywhere else. The US has so much going for it and that's what you are losing, is your rights. When you have no rights and you can pretty well say you have lost most of them already, people are just quiet and lazy over it, you are going into an authoritarian society and you can't keep waiting and waiting and doing nothing at all. The problem is you can't get the funding, and you'll be infiltrated. So thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, I don't live on fresh air; I know there are breatharians out there supposedly, in the New Age, but I don't really believe in them much. So therefore you need cash to keep going and this is expensive what I do. Believe you me, I am rushed off my feet all the time and therefore I wouldn't pick this for anybody else. So don't think of getting into it unless you are really crazy like I am. However I do need your cash to keep me going. It's up to you if you want to hear this. If not I'll have to take on advertisers and go the same way as the rest of them, and live a better lifestyle and maybe hire a few people to do all the legwork and so on. So it's up to you. If you want to buy my books, CDs and DVDs – to keep me going – go into my web sites and you will see the prices there. [Order and donation options listed above.]

It's very important you keep me going because as I say, I try to go off in a different track basically from most people although most people really, again, have followed the directions I've taken, especially to do with the eugenics side of this. It wasn't even touched on years ago until I really brought it up and connected the dots for them and showed you that there was nothing new in all of this at all. It's an ongoing agenda of, really, human management and the perfection of society for a dominant minority. There is no doubt about that whatsoever. It doesn't matter if you pick left or right, you'll find they have always believed and HAD, in fact, a dominant minority. Aldous Huxley talked about that too. He said it in his speech at Berkeley, there has always been a dominant minority; I don't see any reason why there shouldn't be in the future. However, a dominant minority needs a good placid, pacified population, especially one who's been modified, definitely subdued, through chemical and other means, to get to their objective without any hassles. If you notice today people are not reacting to everything that's going on the way they should be, especially the farce of the bank collapses at the right time of course, and the bailing out of the same banks who are now giving their managers millions in bonuses. They are not reacting at all as the prices go up. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about, I'm sure you've noticed it too, those who have still got a mind that is perhaps at least 90% of their own, that people are not responding, as they should be, to what's been happening at all. They really are not. They are into their media. They are into their entertainment. They are into trivia. Because they have used the old technique of gradually increasing the prices, a little bit by little bit, every few weeks, they don't really notice it so much. It's all BEHAVIORISM, something that's been studied so incredibly well for the last 100-odd years. It's actually for thousands but we'll say 100-odd years to keep the scientists happy.

They know exactly how we can be taken down, slowly and quietly. We have never had such a time when entertainment is so cheap for people and so much of it too is available from so many different varieties of places and so on, that their minds are full of trivia and junk and distractions. Incredible technique really, because you think, yeah, that will work on children, but of course it works just as well on adults too.

Amazing stuff, stuff that was talked about by Brzezinski and others before, back in the 70s. As far back as that they talked about the manipulation of the brain by different means and so on, and how they could actually make them very placid if need be. They also did experiments over certain areas of the States with HAARP, for instance. They found they could make people very aggressive too. They had lots of domestic fights over that one night period they tried. They had domestic animals biting their owners. They had cattle even just going crazy and trying to stamp through the fences, get through them and crash through. So that's what it can do to you, OR it can make you very placid, laid back. That's an ideal way to be for a society that wants to bring in a technotronic society of control. It's been done, I think. Added with chemicals too, and big pharma, exactly as Aldous Huxley predicted would happen. The temptation for those who are the dominant minority would be too great to simply pass by. In fact your tax money has paid for all of this for many, many years, into the research to make it all possible, and get all of the machinery up and running to make it work. Of course your universities too, get their little private grants given to them, too, on the side, to, again, use your money, matched with tax dollars, and the grants, to figure out different ways, make better ways of controlling the human brain. Nothing new about it at all.

Remember too, the big part of it is eugenics. How to get rid of the unfit has always been there. I'll be talking about that tonight. There are many ways to do that too. The overall population of course is to be brought down as well. That was discussed at the last big Rockefeller meeting, with the big ones with special genes, that attend there, with Oprah Winfrey and Gates and so on, all the other foundations, because we are run by a parallel government made up of foundations that are all really working together along the same course. They talked about the need to speed up the abortions and so on, but they wanted to really start RAPID depopulation. That's killing off of the living, folks. You can take your pick of all the different ways you can actually do that. The simplest way is creating incredible cancers, which we already have. Talking about cancers, here is an article about one of the big players in this field. Remember, taking over your food supply is an essential part of warfare. You either destroy it or you take it over, and then you destroy the people who eat it. This article is...

War Over Monsanto Gets Ugly

by: Mike Ludwig / uruknet.com / [truthout](http://truthout.com), November 9, 2010

A delegation of politicians and community activists gathered on August 7 in La Leonesa, a small farm town in Argentina, to hear Dr. Andres Carrasco speak about a study linking a popular herbicide to birth defects in Argentina's agricultural areas. (Alan: I read a newspaper report on that a few weeks ago on this show.)

But the presentation never happened. A mob of about 100 people attacked the delegation before they could reach the local school where the talk was to be held.

Dr. Carrasco and a colleague locked themselves in a car as the mob yelled threats and beat on the vehicle for two hours. (A: You see it's easier for the big boys. They don't have to get PR companies there to spin something off and hire and bribe the judges, to fine anybody who is using their seed or something illegally. They just hire a mob, as they have always done, and then they can stop any protests whatsoever.) One delegate was hit in the spine and has since suffered lower-body paralysis. Another person was treated for blows to the head. A former provincial human rights official was hit in the face and knocked unconscious.

Witnesses said the angry crowd had ties to local officials and agribusiness bosses, and police made little effort to stop the violence, according to human rights group Amnesty International.

Carrasco is a lead embryologist at the University of Buenos Aires Medical School and the Argentinean national research council. His study, first released in 2009 and published in the United States this past summer, shows that glyphosate-based herbicides like Monsanto's popular Roundup formula caused deformations in chicken embryos that resembled the kind of birth defects being reported in areas like La Leonesa, where big agribusinesses depend on glyphosate to treat genetically engineered crops.

The deformations resulted from much lower doses of herbicide than those commonly found on crops, according to the study.

Biotech chemical giant Monsanto patented glyphosate under the trade name Roundup in the 1970's. (A: Great idea though, eh? Take over the food supply by producing your genetically modified seed; you put a terminator gene in them so the farmers have to go back and buy the same seed from the same manufacturers, because it won't sprout from a second growth. Then they've got to buy your poison as well, at the same time, from YOU of course, because you make that as well. What a great deal, eh? And Monsanto is untouchable. It's one of these big ones like Bill Gates; the doors were just opened up wide. No judge in the land would touch Bill Gates. When people tried to touch Monsanto in Canada, the farmers who were getting sued for having a couple of their soya plants in their farms, because they were next to the roads where all the stuff passed and all the seeds that were blown. The judges literally said, I don't care how it got on your land. And basically one guy lost his farm, lost everything. The judge said, I don't care if a bird excreted it onto your land and it grew. So it tells you who's getting paid off here. This is a must-be, you see, this world dominance of the food supply.) The billion-dollar product is a main source of Monsanto's revenue and one of the most widely used herbicides in the world. One Monsanto blogger recently wrote that decades of success has made the Roundup brand name and glyphosate

“interchangeable similar to the case of facial tissue and the brand name Kleenex.” (A: Because that’s basically what they’re all using, this main brand, this one company’s brand.)

Carrasco’s report was largely ignored in the mainstream American media, but gained international attention among those opposed to genetically modified (GM) crops like Monsanto’s Roundup Ready crops, which are genetically engineered to tolerate the glyphosate-based herbicides.

The report is not the first to show that glyphosate herbicides like Roundup are more dangerous than government regulators and Monsanto have claimed, and Carrasco is not the first scientist to face intimidation after challenging the biotech industry, although he is the first to be threatened with violence.

Nevertheless, his report made an impact: journalists covered the results, environmentalists petitioned Argentina’s high court to ban glyphosate and the government of the Argentinean province of Chaco began studying an eerie increase in birth defects and child cancer near the soy and rice fields sprayed with thousands of gallons of herbicide. (A: I read a report about a year ago, too, maybe two years ago. You see, the Rothschilds bought off most of the farms over in India. First they caused the massive depression, that they brought in... As soon as the Rothschilds took over the farms, by the hundreds, they started to bring in Monsanto and all the rest of them, SOAKED the place with herbicides and now the drinking water, for miles, is poison... literally. But that’s the agenda, take over the world’s food supply to control the people; they are on their knees begging for food, right, and so you sell them poison.)

According to a spring 2010 report released by the Chaco government, an increase in birth defects and child cancer cases coincided with years of agricultural expansion and increased herbicide use in the province. The number of child cancer cases in La Leonesa, the small town where Carrasco and the other concerned citizens were attacked, has tripled from 2000 to 2009 and the number of birth defects in the province nearly quadrupled during that time, according to the report.

So this is just more factual data adding to what we already know. They are certainly going to use Latin America BIG TIME for all this stuff. They are already doing it in Chile, by the way. It’s in a strange position of being part of the NAFTA deal, but not quite sort of deal, you know. The big boys are working in there and through Mexico and all that they bring up all this stuff into the States and Canada, and sell it up here. That’s the way it’s going to be. And of course they will not label this stuff because they know what it’s going to do to you. They know you won’t buy it if it says GMO. That’s the kind of power we have in this world. We have the power to starve to death or eat their poison.

It’s funny... because New York is quite amazing. A guy in bureaucracy told me, high up in bureaucracy in fact. He says, the wheels of government are square; it doesn’t go around bends very quickly. In other

words, once they start something into motion, with an agenda, even though they have contrary evidence, they will still carry on with the square wheels, just plodding away there a bit at a time. Here is New York that seems to be... this new mayor wants to really ban all kinds of smoking and everything else. I don't know how he's going to heat you in the future, maybe he doesn't plan to have you heated in the future. It says...

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventory

nyc.gov

In January 2008 the New York City Council passed Local Law 22 of 2008, which requires New York City to complete an annual comprehensive greenhouse gas emissions inventory. The City released its first emissions inventory along with PlaNYC on Earth Day 2007. (A: See, Earth Day, tying it in with the UN.) PlaNYC put forth a strategy to reduce the City's greenhouse gas footprint, (A: There's no footprint. There is no footprint at all.) setting the goals of reducing New York City's citywide carbon emissions by 30 percent below 2005 levels by 2030 and reducing City government's carbon emissions by 30 percent below fiscal year 2006 levels by 2017. (A: They always have their 5, 10, 15 year plans. Anyway, they have just released a new report in September 29, 2010 and we'll talk about that after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about New York, which is actually the Empire State, isn't it? The world empire, because that's the hub of all business and loans and banks and stuff like that, for a good part of the world, along with London, its counterpart on the other side of the pond. Of course they are all for carbon trading and they must keep pushing the global warming stuff. Even – and I said it before – even if all the evidence points to the contrary, it doesn't matter if God himself came down they'd have to nuke him because this is the agenda. Big bucks, you see, for the big boys in New York and elsewhere, at the top that is of course. It says here, this is what they claim...

- Higher temperatures and increased frequency of heat waves may increase the number of heat-related deaths and the incidence of heat-related illnesses, particularly among the elderly and poor. (A: You know how they care about the poor in New York, don't you? You've seen it, in all the movies and stuff, they really, really care about the poor, living at the bottom of those massive skyscrapers.)
- Higher temperatures may expand the habitat and infectivity of disease-carrying insects (mosquitoes and ticks), increasing the risk to humans. (A: Because they care about disease and how the poor are living and all that.)

- As a heavily populated urban area, New York City is particularly vulnerable to the effects of ground-level ozone, a major precursor to smog. Ozone is produced when higher temperatures and strong sunlight react with hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxides (NOx), worsening air pollution and potentially exacerbating respiratory illnesses such as asthma. (A: And they care about the sick in New York. Have you have seen the prices of their medical care?)

- New York City has one of the most urbanized coastlines in the United States, thus making it particularly vulnerable to the rises in sea level that are expected (A: Here you go, with the IPCC nonsense, eh.) to accompany increases in temperature. (A: You know the increase in sea levels that are actually going down. They are not going up at all.)

- Along much of the New York coast, sea level could rise (A: I love this 'could.' It's wonderful. It's like that out-clause in legalities, isn't it?) significantly: estimates range from 11.8–37.5 inches in the 2080s. (A: HHAAA, WOW! 2080, will we ever live long enough to see that? I guess we won't get the medications, eh?) Such rises in sea level can lead to flooding and complete inundation of low-lying areas, loss of coastal wetlands, erosion of beaches, and saltwater intrusion into lakes and rivers, and will likely increase the vulnerability of coastal areas to storms and other severe weather patterns. (A: But it's awfully good for fish.)

Anyway, it goes on and on with the same old IPCC stuff, because as I say, the big boys in New York are really heavily involved with the carbon trading scams across the world and they must really push it on, even if we are living under a mountain of ice. And so it will be. That's how it will be. I'll put these links up on my sites at the end of the show.

People have heard of the players I've talked about before in the past, the big movers and shakers such as Julian Huxley, brother of Aldous Huxley. Of course he was the first CEO of UNESCO, big powerful world organization to standardize education so that children across the world get a brand new and fictitious education for the new world order basically. He also was given various eugenics awards. He belonged to the British Eugenics Society and the American Eugenics Society. He believed in getting rid of illnesses as simply a matter of finding the people who are carrying certain genes, you know, the inferior types, and preventing them from being born. He got all kinds of awards from the Margaret Sanger Foundation for birth control, meaning abortions, to help the poor across the world and stuff like that. And on and on it goes.

They changed their name, a couple of times, and I'll put that down tonight in the links for you. I'll give you the web site of what they are called today. I've mentioned this one before a couple of years back. It's called the Galton Institute. Galton... it sounds better, eh, Charles Galton Darwin and all these guys. It sounds better, just the Galton Institute... without saying Eugenics. It tells you what they are really in to and

what they do. They've got a newsletter out, you can order it, you can see if for yourself what they are up to. News and Events, and they also go into the Darwin Lectures. Now, what are the Darwin Lectures?

galtoninstitute.org.uk

The Galton Institute

Darwin Lectures

Year Lecturer Title

1960 Dr C E Ford The Cytogenetics of Sex in Man

1961 Dr J M Tanner Human Growth in its Comparative and Evolutionary Aspects

(A: Because you see, they are all related, interbred with Darwin these guys.)

1962 Prof A S Parkes Change and Control in Human Populations

1964 Prof P B Medawar Natural Selection and the Concept of Fitness

(A: That's the big one, for eugenics too. You see, if two particular people come together and on that chain of chromosomes that match together with the genes, if there are two dominant genes, that happen to have this particular illness involved, then you might get the illness. So they should just abort you. That's what that means.)

1965 Prof L S Penrose Congenital Malformation in Man and Natural Selection

(A: Congenital is inherited malformation. Again, inheritance you see.)

1966 Dr O G Edholm The Physiology of Human Adaptation

1967 Prof E C Amoroso The Evolution of Viviparity

1968 Prof S S Weiner Human Adaptability: Its World Wide Study within the International Biological Programme

1969 Prof G Pontecorvo The Population Genetics of Enzymes and Proteins

(A: They are big into that stuff because you see, that's how you alter the human being... through your food and everything... through your diet and GM stuff and all that kind of stuff.)

1970 Dr D M Potts Against Nature: The Use and Misuse of Birth Control

1971 Dr R G Edwards Human Conception

1972 Prof S W S Pringle A Vision of Man

(A: An interesting one, what their vision of what man should be, of course perfect in every way. You know, the Superman.)

Then you'll see all the different people who are involved in it, very big players of course. You'll see the names of the lecturers down through the years and their board of directors, and anyone who is anyone is a member of it of course, naturally... naturally. What you have really is a mix of Darwinism and all the other theories that came out of Darwinism to do with inferior and superior, stuff that Nietzsche would be proud of if he was still going today. Of course this was the kind of stuff that inspired Adolf Hitler to do his stuff, and it also inspired the Soviets before Adolf came along to go into creating the new Soviet man as well. They believe they can train anyone if they are born of the proper parents, and they don't need parents to stay with them forever, the State would take care of them and bring them up. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The Galton Institute is interesting too because it works with the University College London, you know, to get the taxpayers' funding into it, even though it claims it's a charity, and they are heavily involved with all the other big societies to bring down the population of the world, and create the right kind of people. Not the kind who might mate... this is like the weather stuff, it could have this and it may produce that. It's all with these 'mays' and 'coulds' that they go and actually go forward with their big objectives of sterilizing the people across the third world.

We are dealing with really nutcases here, but they really believe in what they are doing. That's the unfortunate part of this world here. The ones who are nutcases and believe in what they are doing are

either the far left or the far right. The people who are balanced in the middle unfortunately are subject to all the laws and so on, and the actions that they make us all do, and put upon us in fact. That's the problem with this world in which we live. Believe you me, the far left is just as richly funded by the same guys that fund the far right too. The same people fund them both because you must have the dialectic in action. You must have all the left wing demanding the things and then the governments having the world meetings and pretending to say, okay, it sounds like a good idea to us, we'll implement that in our next bunch of rules. Then the whole world suffers because it's ONE agenda. You need the dialectic to make it happen, and every phase of it in fact. Every phase of it.

Now, Turkey is just joining the EU. Of course it's expanding, this massive soviet empire, on behalf of the world bankers. It says here in this article...

EU needs Turkey as world's power shifts East: Gul

worldbulletin.net / November 9, 2010

World power is shifting towards the East and the EU should admit Turkey if it wants to remain a global player, Turkey's President Abdullah Gul said on Monday.

"Given the fact that the 'international balance of power' tends to shift towards the East and Asia, it is, indeed, a strategic imperative for the EU to have Turkey as a member," Gul said.

"It is sad to observe that some European leaders do not properly see the future of the world in the span of 20, 50, 70 years' time," he said. (A: This is a very interesting statement, 20, 50, 70 years time. That's how they do it, 10 year plans for this, just like the ones from New York. They plan 10 year plans for their reducing of this gas, and another 15 for that gas and so on, until you are living in lots of wooly jumpers if you can afford the wool, because you won't be able to afford any heating at all never mind burn a candle.)

"It is sad to observe that some European leaders do not properly see the future of the world in the span of 20, 50, 70 years' time," he said. (A: Because that's how they work in geopolitics.)

"This short-sighted vision is the major impediment before the idea of the EU as a global actor, (A: Why do they call them global actors? See, all the NGOs, too, are called actors and the foundations are actors. It's because people who ACT get employed in a THEATER of war; that's why it's called a theater. Most of the theater is to do with non-bloody acting, you see; they call it soft power and geopolitical strategies and so on. That's why it's called the theater and that's why these guys are called global actors.) capable of assuming greater responsibilities on political and security issues complementing its economic clout."

“New world order”

President Gul said a new world order (A: It's okay for them to say it, you see.) based on harmony between powers was emerging and modern Turkey would certainly take its rightful place in it.

In his address Monday at the Chatham House, the Royal Institute of International Affairs (A: The guys who planned all this, folks. I've gone over it before; its headquarters is Chatham House.) in London, Gul said the emergence of an international order based on harmony (A: I guess we've all got to learn to sing in a choir.) between the US, the EU, and rising powers like Russia, China, India and Brazil (A: They are only rising of course because we are pumping all the money through them, through the UN and the World Trade Organization from the taxpayers in the West. That's how we raised China up, folks, and through the GATT agreement that the World Trade Organization put out for everyone to sign, that helped it all happen.) was imminent and Turkey would take its rightful place in it thanks to its state tradition and rich inheritance of experience, memories and reflexes.

President Gul emphasized that the world did not revolve around the two super powers anymore as the relative weight of the West in the international balance of power gradually declined and rising powers like China, India, Brazil and Russia shifted the centre of gravity of international relations towards Asia and the East.

He said with the emergence of new and unforeseen challenges and opportunities, the international system was bound to evolve towards a new state of equilibrium in the next decade. (A: That's true enough; the peasants around the world will all be equally poor. Yep. That's including the West.)

Gul underlined that the path to an effective and fair global order went through local building blocks (A: They love building blocks, all these builders, these world builders, eh?) as well and on a regional scale (A: They are always building bridges; I guess that's so they can stand on it and have harmony songs.) Turkey was already playing an active part in shaping the future international order. (A: Geopolitics.)

Gul said he had been advocating the idea of Turkey joining the BRIC (Brazil, Russia, India and China) countries as a target and pleased to see that many strategy analysts were already talking about the notion of ?BRIC+ T?. (A: Whatever that means.) He said Turkey continued to be a force for good in its region and had been making positive contributions to the establishment of a new international order. (A: That means they are paying their dues to the big boys.) He said Turkey had various assets in the political, economic and social fields, in addressing the challenges and risks, and making use of the opportunities.

President Gul said as a strong NATO ally, (A: NATO, quite something, eh? It's ATON; if you mix it up and in an anagram it's ATON, you know, the sun God.) a negotiating candidate to the European Union and member of many regional organizations, Turkey was a well networked and connected power, tried to contribute to the establishment of a better global economic structure by participating in the G-20 and showing diligence in issues like curbing global warming, ensuring sustainable energy and supplies and eradicating poverty. (A: You know their script writers must have all been given to them from the United Nations, eh? It's all that bureaucratic nonsense, as bureaucratism, or legalese, or through bureaucratise that they speak. He didn't write that himself; none of them do, even your own ones.)

So anyway, they are joining it and that's going to be a nice, happy harmony, apparently, that they'll sing at the end. We'll all finance it and finance to a higher status all the so-called lower countries, who will be exempt mind you, from all their carbon taxes and so on, like China, India, Brazil, and all these emerging nations. You see, that's what they signed under the World Trade Organization. It might take them 20 years before they will asked again if they want to pay them. It said in the charter they don't have to, they can extend it for another 20 years. Isn't that a nice deal? Isn't that nice? But we ourselves got no deal at all. But we never do, eh? Never, ever do.

I said at the beginning of the show how human behavior can be changed and manipulated, a very old idea of course, but I'm talking about through electronic and pharma methodologies. I've mentioned too about Brzezinski who back in the 70s... Remember, he was the head of the NSA. He wasn't some guy who was not impartial to this stuff. He was really involved, heavily, in his lifelong interest of geopolitics and human behavior control. He definitely, if you understand his writings, in depth, you'll find that he definitely understood that the Marxist and right wing nonsense was just that. It was a dialectic process to bring a predetermined plan to fruition, an actual ending of a system using the two means to either have real wars or pretend wars; we called them Cold Wars. That's what's happened of course, for a controlled society worldwide, but it didn't stop there. They wanted to control the individual too.

You'll find in his book, he actually says this in fact:

"Political strategists are tempted to exploit research on the brain and human behavior. (A: Okay.) Political strategists are tempted to exploit research on the brain and human behavior. (A: They are tempted, you see.) Geophysicist Gordon J.F. MacDonald, a specialist in problems of warfare, says accurately-timed, artificially-excited electronic strokes could lead to a pattern of oscillations that produce relatively high power levels over certain regions of the earth ... in this way one could develop a system that would seriously impair the brain performance of very large populations in selected regions over an extended period" (A: He's talking about years, because you see they have been using it on you for years.)

" ... no matter how deeply disturbing the thought of using the environment to manipulate behavior for national advantages, (A: It's really for international advantages.) to some, the technology permitting such use will very probably develop within the next few decades." (A: Well they actually had it back then. They had it back then because the Russians were testing it at Riga, in the Baltic region, back in the early 70s.)

So they've got this stuff and they have been using it for years, but this was written back in the 70s of course. MacDonald himself, he was a member of the President's Science Advisory Committee, so he worked also with the military on problems of warfare. He was later a member of the President's Council on Environmental Quality. He was involved in both because he also discussed, Mr MacDonald, ways of weather manipulation, weather control, and he talked about Teller's, the inventor of the H-bombs, idea of putting particles in the air, like barium or aluminum oxide and so on, to manipulate and control weather, including creating hurricanes, tornadoes, droughts, famines – for warfare purposes. And also of course for using HAARP along with it because it makes it more conductive in the air. So you have to do your homework and you can do a lot of work on that; there is lots of stuff out there if you want to take the time. I have it all here but I won't prattle about it all night.

You are under it already and that's why folk are not responding to the incredible things they have put up with for years in fact. I've watched them, where people, they'd start complaining if the gasoline went up 5 cents. I've seen the gasoline in Canada go up 40 cents, sometimes 50 cents, or more, and it's utter silence. Something has happened to their reactions. They are too placid, about everything. They have watched their whole industries being given off to China over the last 20 years, and have said nothing. Not a thing about it, not a darn thing. Nothing. They have watched the bank collapse. They have watched the farces of this bank collapse. Then they've watched themselves getting signed down as guarantors to pay the money that we borrowed, we all borrowed, all the countries borrowed money from somewhere, supposedly, these quiet bankers, you know, the gnomes of Zurich as they call them, and we have to pay it all back. And you are going to suffer through austerity and all that kind of stuff. And there is no reaction from the public. They are just playing like little children. Lots of stuff to go to entertain and amuse you of course, but that's what you've got.

Brzezinski also talked in the 1970s, in that book...

As early as 1970, Zbigniew Brzezinski predicted a "more controlled and directed society" would gradually appear, (A: What do you think that means? '...a more controlled and directed society would gradually appear...') linked to technology. (A: More controlled, hmm... linked to technology.) This society would be dominated by an elite group which impresses voters by allegedly superior scientific know-how. (A: What have you got for the last 10-15 years now? Panels being appointed, like Holdren, the guy who wants to drastically depopulate the planet... is appointed to a board to advise Obama, and every country has got

them too. In the last 20 years they have appointed these guys, gradually, gradually. We don't vote them in. They are just THERE. You know, big academia, with big social political agendas. So... a "more controlled and directed society" and it "would be dominated by an elite group which impresses voters by allegedly superior scientific know-how." He also said this...)

"Unhindered by the restraints of traditional liberal values, this elite would not hesitate to achieve its political ends by using the latest modern techniques for influencing public behavior and keeping society under close surveillance (A: And you thought that was all to do with 9/11? Did you really? Did you really? That shows you are fast asleep if you did.) and control. Technical and scientific momentum would then feed on the situation it exploits," Brzezinski predicted. (A: And that's exactly what they are doing. One scientific study suggests that another be done in a different area and more laws passed, and ya-da, ya-da, ya. "Unhindered by the restraints of traditional liberal values, this elite would not hesitate to achieve its political ends by using the latest modern techniques for influencing public behavior (A: The latest techniques... what do you think they are? Apart from HAARP and all the rest of it, and the pharma? How about the internet? Hmm?)

He also went on, in the same book by the way, of sort of a new idea... It wasn't a new idea because the Red Bishop on England back in the 40s talked about it too, where people would be taught continuous education from birth to death. That sounds like they are going to night school or something but NO. It's that and it's not that. It's also creating a new controlled society where every 2 years you'd have to literally go in for updates on political correctness; that's what it really means. And have testing be done on you and so on to see what your beliefs are, what your opinions are, and you will be reprogrammed before you can get back into the work force. That's really what it means. You've got to understand what they are saying when they write. You know, we need people to really tell us what things mean now. You understand? This is the same guy, Brzezinski, who said, shortly the public will be unable to reason or think for themselves. He says, they will expect the MEDIA to do all their reasoning for them. Big player. A big boy in the Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations which is just the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for the American branch. All over the globe having world meetings, the guy who helped start off the first Jihad in Afghanistan; I've put the link up before where he was sent over to Afghanistan to tell them to go to fight the Russians when the Russians invaded. He says, this is a HOLY, a holy war he called it, which is a Jihad. And I'm damn sure he knew at the time too, just how long it would take to kick the Russians out of there. And then the Americans are in there. And now they've got to clean up their mess of the very creation which they created themselves. That's called GEOPOLITICS, the chessboard. Never be a pawn on the chessboard. Never be a pawn. Don't fall for anything on the chessboard, you don't have a chance. You don't have a chance.

All these organizations you go and join, you don't know who runs them. You don't even know what their end designs are. You think you do, but all you are getting is trained discipline, like the communist party.

No one could deviate from the communist party line, from the top to the bottom. Anyone on the way down to the bottom, who said this is crazy, it's not working, let's try this instead, would be disposed of very quickly. That's how the environmentalists work today, because it's the same group running them. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and there is Ken from Virginia on the line. Are you there Ken?

Ken: Yes, Alan. Did you know that a company based in Israel called ANE now controls HAARP, that the Pentagon no longer controls HAARP? I did not know this until I was informed by a retired Air Force colonel who has many contacts with higher-class people in the Pentagon.

Alan: No. It's still a joint effort with public/private. There have been many ones involved in the private... including RAYTHEON of course since the beginning. There is more than one HAARP complex. America also has another one over in Australia at Pine Gap. There is another one I think in Norway. There is one in Iceland. They have quite a few across the world. China's got their own version of it too.

Ken: About the one specifically in Alaska.

Alan: No. It's still under the military. In fact, if you go up there, and people are around there still, you'll see the base with the big US military insignia on the front there and the different departments involved.

Ken: I'm told and this man's information has been reliable, that the Pentagon, US military, no longer has control of it.

Alan: No. There is no way. That's still under the US military control. They can't have that up there, in private hands. It's a weaponized system. You don't have a weaponized system handed off to another country. Even if another country technically did own it, you'd have to hide it regardless. But the fact is the US military are still paying for it; the US taxpayers are still paying for it too.

Ken: Well, all right. I'll pass this along. All right. I didn't want to interrupt, I just... Thanks. That's the only question I wanted to ask.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Ken: Bye.

Alan: Bye, now.

Also too, it says here in this particular paper that the US put out another claim too on this HAARP technology and so on...

"The potential applications of artificial electromagnetic fields (A: You have to search for it yourself.) are wide-ranging and can be used in many military or quasi-military situations... Some of these potential uses include dealing with terrorist groups, crowd control, controlling breaches of security at military installations, and antipersonnel techniques in tactical warfare. In all of these cases the EM (electromagnetic) systems would be used to produce mild to severe physiological disruption or perceptual distortion (A: Confusion in other words.) or disorientation. In addition, the ability of individuals to function could be degraded to such a point that they would be combat ineffective. (A: That is going to be used under the big food riots as they start to bring in rationing, in the near future actually, not too far down the road. They're all ready for it.) Another advantage of electromagnetic systems is that they can provide coverage over large areas with a single system. They are silent and countermeasures to them may be difficult to develop... One last area where electromagnetic radiation may prove of some value is in enhancing abilities of individuals for anomalous phenomena."

So, this is old stuff. It's old stuff, as I say, from the 70s. They were already using it, all through the 90s; I know that for a fact. Of course they are using it too, as they make the atmosphere far more electromagnetic, pro electromagnetic, with the metal particles they are putting into it too. I'm sure there are many reasons for all of this spraying that goes on. I'm sure they won't just put all of their things into one bag. They probably have even tranquilizing effects too, apart from the fact that HAARP is being used to tranquilize you. But I'm sure, also, you are going to find that the metals themselves, as you inhale them, they are definitely carcinogenic, toxic, and disruptive to your whole health system regardless. THAT'S the world you really live in, folks. There is no right and left. You are only living through a big long-term plan, well funded of course, for all the left and the rights that think they are fighting it, because they all come together with compromises. When you compromise, you step backwards.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#964](#)

It doesn't matter how much you can afford, \$1, \$2, who cares. It will all add up in the end, hopefully it will add up at the end of the month when the bills come in. It takes a lot of cash to put all of these sites up



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

here. This is more than a job. It's not a job, believe you me. It's beyond even a vocation. It's a necessity to get information out right now, at least for posterity if nothing else. So that someone, somewhere can teach some child how the past really was, and how we really went through the changes, and why we went through the changes, and who made it happen, because nothing happens in this world by itself. You'll find out we've been guided by a hand for an awful long time. [Order and donation options listed above.]

That's that part of it over. I don't like to push it all night. I know how bad things are economically; I'm sure we all know it too. Lots of the people who email me regularly have lost their jobs over the last while. Some of them have lost their houses as well. Big shake-ups in the US and elsewhere as we start to feel the pinch of the so-called bank crashes that were nothing more than just time to burst the bubbles – that was all – and bring all the first world countries down into a lower status. The status was decided long ago, that once you'd finished off financing the third world countries up into being prosperous and so on and manufacturing, like China – we paid for all of that, the Chinese did not do it itself. We even trained their engineers before they had factories, in Canada and the States. That's how it's really going and we're going to do the same with India and others. I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, Obama was over in India – because India is being promoted through The World Trade Organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all the other big boys that are globalists – to be the next up-and-coming country, along with Brazil. They will match China eventually, and India too. Remember too, the World Trade Organization was the one who brought us GATT that allowed all the factories to move to China. So this is not going to be a great deal for America or anywhere else, to build India up as well. Never mind the incredible benefits they are given through the World Trade Organization. They don't have to bother about pollution and all these restrictions, etc, etc. And any remaining businesses in America and Canada, you can count them on your hand probably, who want to move over there for cheap labor, and all the grant money that comes in from a thousand sources, will be paid by your tax money, the transport over there. If the companies themselves claim if they have lost money during the last 10 years, while they were over, they can extend their term of handouts and grants for another 10 years or more; the same deal as China got.

So here is Obama... and I love the words... I don't know who his speech writer is for this one but they should really put him on the stage and just forget Obama. I've always said that about politicians; why bother with them when you've got the speech writers there, who write the speeches, the guys who know the agenda.

Obama acknowledges decline of US dominance

TNN, Nov 8, 2010 / indiatimes.com

Speaking at a town hall meeting in Mumbai, he said, "I do think that one of the challenges that we are going face in the US, at a time when we are still recovering from the financial crisis is, how do we respond to some of the challenges of globalisation? The fact of the matter is that for most of my lifetime and I'll turn 50 next year – the US was such an enormously dominant economic power, we were such a large market, our industry, our technology, our manufacturing was so significant that we always met the rest of the world economically on our terms. And now because of the incredible rise of India (Alan: And that's the term for it, incredible. See, it's not rising by itself. It's just time to do it now and pump all the money in, and all the UN grants through the foundations get pumped into that too. They've got all their members out there raising cash for projects in India.) and China and Brazil and other countries, the US remains the largest economy and the largest market, but there is real competition." (A: So get the message here, you are going to compete with China and India folks. You know, a dollar a day.)

"This will keep America on its toes. (A: No kidding; you'll have no shoes.) America is going to have to compete. There is going to be a tug-of-war within the US between those who see globalisation as a threat and those who accept we live in a open integrated world, (A: He means interdependent; that's another term they use.) which has challenges and opportunities." (A: ...for a few.)

The US leader disagreed with those who saw globalisation as unmitigated evil. But while acknowledging that the Chindia (A: That's China and India.) factor had made the world flatter, he said protectionist impulses in US will get stronger if people don't see trade bringing in gains for them. (A: Well if you look at the balance of trade for the US for the last 20 years, since they built up China through their grants and all the rest of it, they PAID China to get them up, to get them off their feet. They PAID them to stand up. The West paid them. Remember, that was the long goal, the long goal for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, going back further to the Milner Group as they called themselves, and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation who really brought in all the big foundations; the parallel government, globalization. Remember too, how Kissinger defined what Americans saw as terrorism. He said it's those who oppose globalism. Remember that. Anyway, he says here, this speech writer that wrote this for Obama...)

"If the American people feel that trade is just a one-way street where everybody is selling to the enormous US market but we can never sell what we make anywhere else, then the people of the US will start thinking that this is a bad deal for us and it could end up leading to a more protectionist instinct in both parties, not just among Democrats but also Republicans. So, that we have to guard against," he said.

He pointed out that America, which once traded without bothering about barriers put up by partners, could not promote trade at its own expense at a time when India and China were rising. "There has to be reciprocity in our trading relationships and if we can have those kind of conversations – fruitful,

constructive conversation about how we produce win-win situations, then I think we will be fine.” (A: I like these terms they use, ‘win-win situations’; they are like fads that go through all these bureaucrats.)

Obama’s remarks at the town hall meeting exposed his tremendous anxiety over the failure of his policies to spur the US economy fast enough and create jobs for Americans facing nearly 10% unemployment rate. (A: It’s way beyond 10% unemployment. And most folk who are working that email me have 2 or 3 jobs on the go, part-time jobs.)

However, his frank remarks on the need for US to square up to Asian competitors may also suggest that the spectre of action against outsourcing may recede as protectionist impulses may have to be balanced by the need to bag contracts to deliver more jobs in America. (A: It’s interesting too, he says here, near the bottom, that part of his job was to go over there to find work for Americans, to get jobs for Americans back home, I guess, I suppose. Or maybe we’re going to be boat-people right enough, going over to India and China to see if they’ll give us a job... maybe cleaning the dishes or something.)

In the context of his efforts to revive the US economy, the president clearly sees, as he wrote in an article, India and China as key drivers of economic growth.

As I say, they wouldn’t exist as such if we weren’t pumping the money in through all of the agreements that we’ve made, all the massive donations that were given via the UN, who then gets a lot of the big companies on board with them, and they match dollar for dollar investments in those countries. That’s how they brought China up too. And that was planned before I was born, to bring China up, by the way. Strange how folk can live through the changes and not even notice it. Most folk didn’t even notice that everything suddenly was made in China. They get their thoughts come through them by osmosis, by the air or something. It just gradually gets in there, some kind of vague idea... yeah, China is the manufacturer, it’s always been that way, hasn’t it? And that’s as far as they think, except for the ones who lost their jobs as the factories laid them off and uprooted and moved over. Again, they paid the tax money, in America and elsewhere to put the factories over there and set them up. Quite something isn’t it, eh? Quite something.

Here is another one too. It’s quite good, really. See, there is a dearth of news right now, except for the fact that there are a lot of con games going on. One of the con games, I noticed, is between the Greens, supposedly different factions of the Greens, environmentalists, over some documentary that was made. But don’t forget, this is all bogus. They have no fights and spats. They’re as disciplined as the communist party always was. They are restructuring to con the folk even better than they did before. Rather than appear to be so hard-lined on every single thing, all on board, with the same mantras, they’ve got to show us some dissent amongst them. Out of it will come a new, a new gentler greener authoritarian society, basically. So don’t be fooled by these articles they are putting out there. Remember, the IPCC

also said at the United Nations, that it would have to restructure itself for the environmentalists and so on, and find a new way to present their information to the general public, meaning to go through better censorship and more factual data, with a spin on it, that's more swallowable by the gullible public out there. That's what it really means. You know, everything is politics and cons. Everything that's going on is simply cons and politics.

If you notice too, I've often thought about this. Isn't it weird, that after going through a lot of documentaries about China and Russia and the slaughters that they had, the purges and slaughters on the people, into the millions and millions, multimillions, in every country, were staved to death, killed, executed, all through their existence actually, you never hear any of the media come down on them for anything... because they were under the guise of communism. Like communism is a good thing now. Is that what they are telling us? Nazism was bad; that's the only bad hat we've ever had, but communism was good. Have you noticed that? Because there are a lot of communists out in the open now; look at the guys behind Obama. Look at the guys who were behind Tony Blair and all the rest of them, and Brown, when they sang the red flag, at the end of each session. It's up on YouTube and Google, by the way. You'll see all the big ones there singing the red flag. That's the communist flag for revolution, all the top members of parliament. So it's fashionable for the communists to come out now and get on board with government, get appointed positions over the environment and stuff like that, and communitarianism. Here is an article from World Net Daily.

Oh, the irony! Look who's calling you terrorist!

Former Weather Underground (A: That was a former terrorist organization that existed in America.) leader worries about 'armed' tea parties

Posted: November 6, 2010 / By Drew Zahn / wnd.com

A former leader of a '70s protest group responsible for bombing the U.S. Capitol, the Pentagon, police stations and other targets is worried that "racist, armed, hostile, crazy-making" tea parties pose an "unspeakable" threat to America. (A: Well, they should go back to drinking coffee or something shouldn't they, if it's tea that's doing it?)

Bernardine Dohrn, who with her husband William Ayers were leaders of the communist revolutionary Weather Underground, had been tied to so many acts of protest violence in the '70s that she was placed on the FBI's Top 10 Most Wanted List and was described by J. Edgar Hoover as the "most dangerous woman in America." (A: And they were setting off real bombs that were really killing people.)

Her association with Barack Obama notably led to Sarah Palin's famous comment during the 2008 presidential campaign that Obama had been "palling around with terrorists."

Dohrn, however, told an Indian news and views website that she's concerned about a new breed of protesters, the tea partiers, whom she describes as "a hard right emerging, an armed, new hard right with massive control of media." (A: That's amazing. Here are communists coming out in the open, who were bombing people, and hitting anything that's changing the agenda. See, the agenda has never changed folks. Remember Professor Carroll Quigley said that the Council on Foreign Relations was often mistaken to be a communist organization, but you had the top bankers running it and financing it.)

"It's racist, it's armed, it's hostile, it's unspeakable," she said. "White people armed, (A: white folks... I guess she doesn't like white folk.) demanding an end to this president – it's very crazy-producing." (A: So she's creating a lot of hype and nonsense. And here they are, out in the open, these characters, these bombers and killers, because you see communism was good, apparently. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, you get so sick of the same characters down through history. They are always devious. They are always paid and lobbied by someone else outside themselves, or that which you think they represent. How so easily they cry for war, it's astonishing, the way they easily cry for slaughtering. These people never take part in the slaughters, mind you. They always get your young people to go off and do it for them. Of course, big business always profits incredibly with supplying military and equipment; it's all blown up. Each thing that gets blown up has to be replaced, you see. Every bullet you fire has to get replaced. It's a great business. Every shell that's gone is gone; you've got to get a new one. Every bomb that's dropped has to be replaced. It's a fantastic business. Then of course, you've got all that plunder, with natural resources and so on, that you can steal from the former enemy as you call them. I've seen so many reasons for warfare it's just astonishing. In ancient times the Romans used to say, we are going in to tame the barbarians and civilize them, you see. Civilization of course was awfully horrific because they slaughtered so many as they were teaching them how to be civilized. And nothing really has changed.

We've always got a dominant minority. Huxley said so himself and he knew this because he was part of one. They've got their helper minority, the ones that were scientifically bred; and I mean that because Huxley touched on that too. Just like in Plato's Republic, they could actually breed certain classes for certain works and the Guardians would be at the top. Well, they really had it back then actually, and they have it today. It's the same thing today. Here is a republican Senator who really, I guess, belongs with Bush there. It doesn't matter, they're all the same to me to be honest with you, because they've all signed the same ongoing agendas and treaties and agreements, to carry on, through their United Nations.

US senator calls for major Iran attack

Sun Nov 7, 2010 / presstv.ir

Influential Republican Senator Lindsey Graham of South Carolina, known for his radical militaristic views and support for the Israeli regime said, "My view of military force would be not to just neutralize their nuclear program, (A: This is for Iran.) which are probably dispersed and hardened, but to sink their navy, destroy their air force and deliver a decisive blow to the Revolutionary Guard." (A: Remember, in the Bush era they called it 'revolutionary democracy,' invading to give them democracy, FORCED democracy in other words. Similar to the Catholic Church in ancient times when they basically had people convert at the point of a sword; that was your choice. Even if you didn't understand what they were talking about, what kind of data they were talking about, or it made no sense to you, you had to nod your head or you would lose it. Nothing really has changed. It's the same kind of thing today. So he is calling this the Revolutionary Guard even though there are more revolutions that come out of America to benefit other people, but never to benefit the Americans.)

Graham also sits in two major Senate committees of Armed Services and Homeland Security. (A: So he's no little guy with a wish list. He's up there with power.)

"In other words, neuter that regime," added Graham, who spoke at the Halifax International Security Forum on Saturday.

He also complained that the current US-sponsored anti-Iran sanctions are not "crippling." (A: I guess he wants to see them dying off and starvation of children and women and so on, just like they did with Iraq, and Madeline Albright was awfully proud about that, before they gave her the job at NATO, where she still is by the way.)

In another recent speech before a conservative US think tank, the American Enterprise Institute in Washington, (A: You never think these think tanks, with the names of them, are to do with war, unless you understand the term 'enterprise;' it's VERY important that you understand that term. "Bless us on this enterprise..." You'd better understand what 'enterprise' they are talking about. And the USS Enterprise and so on, the Star Trek stuff.) Graham last September had once again called for a direct US military intervention in Iran, insisting that it should not involve ground troops but should be launched by US warplanes and ships. (A: He wants to bomb it out of existence.)

Iranian officials have repeatedly condemned, yet mocked the US-led sanctions and described it as a great incentive for a major Iranian push towards progress and self-sufficiency. (A: Because they have

stopped all imports coming in.)

Meanwhile, top Iranian leaders and military commanders have repeatedly undermined US and Israeli threats of military actions against the Islamic Republic, (A: I love how they put in 'Islamic Republic'. They say it's not a race war but they keep using terms like this. Very clever.) insisting that in case the US engages in such an adventure, the repercussions will be severe and wide-ranging.

Moreover, Iran has conducted numerous sea and air military exercises in the past year, showing off the capabilities of its new anti-ship and anti-air weaponry.

They've already got their plans drawn up to take out all of its infrastructure in Iran, just like they did with Iraq, and leave them literally in the Stone Age. Every well will be bombed. Every facility for cleaning water and so on, and processing water, will be destroyed. All their food production in areas will be utterly devastated. You'll have the same mess as you've got in Iraq, and that's what they want actually. That's what they want. "There can only be one" as they say... and they love that phrase.

Here is an article about The Observer in Britain, a newspaper. It says...

How the Observer brought the WWF into being

It is 50 years since Julian Huxley, (A: He's the brother of Aldous.) writing on the plight of African animals in the Observer, inspired the creation of the World Wildlife Fund

guardian.co.uk / Kate Kellaway The Observer, Sunday 7 November 2010

Read Huxley's original articles: [article 1.1](#), [1.2](#); [article 2](#); [article 3.1](#), [3.2](#)

(A: I'll put up this link because it's got the different links off it, to the original articles in the archives sections of The Observer that Huxley himself wrote. Remember, he was the first CEO of UNESCO. He was an ardent eugenicist. He was all for culling off all the weaker types, Mr Huxley. He got all the top awards for pushing abortions, and this, that and the other things, lots of nice shiny things to stick on his mantelpiece. I'll read this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Julian Huxley, SIR Julian Huxley of course, descendant of Thomas Huxley, the best pal of Charles Darwin and this little clique here that were all inbred by the way, the Huxley's, Darwin's, Wedgwood's and the Benn's and the whole bunch of them.

And so was, by the way, John Maynard Keynes, from the Darwin family as well; the Huxley/Darwin family. They are all eugenicists, the whole bunch of them. They all ran this scientific formula; they believed they'd have to cull off an awful lot of people to have their wonderful paradise, for their birds and stuff, and all their little alligators and things like that. It says here...

According to Professor Lee M Talbot, an American ecologist and geographer who travelled with him across the Serengeti in the 60s, Huxley (A: Julian.) was "enthusiastic, gracious, friendly, rather quiet but authoritative, remarkably knowledgeable but always inquiring and visionary". He was key in "transforming conservation from a narrow concern to a worldwide, scientifically acceptable movement".

Dr Alexis Schwarzenbach, who is working on a history of the WWF, sums Huxley up as a complex liberal: "In favour of decolonisation, a scientist, ecologist and eugenicist. He knew conservation was about more than making a park and putting a fence round it – it was about social and economic contexts." (A: And it goes on and on and on, but you can actually get the links off here to read the articles that Huxley supposedly wrote for The Observer that kicked it off.)

Then you see all the big players that moved in immediately to back him; it was all designed that way of course because the Royal Society has an awful lot of friends and that's what he belonged to as well. He also decided, too, to give you all your values, for the children to come, that sexual liberation would be taught at school, all that stuff, so that they'd end their family unit. That was all part of it. He talked about that in his own writings, if you bother to read them. This great helper of UNESCO, he made sure there'd be a standard worldwide education and that's what you've got today, a same culture worldwide. "There can only be one," once again.

Another thing is interesting here, for those in the Far East because I've talked for years and years, how the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations – both the same group by the way, one is just the American branch – had decided a long time ago to build up China, in the 30s actually. They said eventually, after this war, they wanted the coming World War II, that hadn't happened yet, they'd eventually get a Pacific Rim Region on the go, which would coincide with free trade with the European Union, which they would be working at hard too. And they'd be conning the public under the guise of, it's just a free trade agreement, you know, it's just free trade, that's all it is. Anyway, I've said for years, they WILL integrate, and that's why they are integrating New Zealand and Australia and all these countries under China and so on. So this article is from APEC's own web site. It says...

APEC Senior Officials finalize key initiatives for Leaders

apec.org / Yokohama / November 8, 2010

(A: APEC, that's the Asia Pacific Economic Community; it's a community now, just like the economic community for Europe. It was a community, very quickly, and now it's dominated by a Soviet parliament.)

APEC senior officials have finalized recommendations for Ministers (A: That's politicians.) and Leaders on a new economic growth strategy, possible pathways to a Free Trade Area of the Asia-Pacific and an assessment of progress on the Bogor Goals. (A: They always have these different meetings, and they love these names of where they held them, and where they signed the deals... Bogor.)

After two days of meetings, the officials from APEC's 21 member economies concluded discussions on the priorities to be presented to Ministers and Leaders this week on these key APEC initiatives developed during 2010.

The concluding Senior Officials' Meeting (SOM) (A: [Alan laughing.] SOM, Senior Officials' Meeting, the SOM.) is part of a week of annual APEC meetings, held this year in the Japanese city of Yokohama, including the Ministerial Meeting, a gathering of trade and foreign ministers, the CEO Summit, the SME Summit (A: Maybe that's sado-masochist or something for executives.) and the Leaders' Meeting on the weekend.

APEC members, which account for 40 percent of the world's population, 44 percent of global trade, and 55 percent of world GDP, has been developing a growth strategy which sets a vision for future growth in the region amid the changing economic landscape. (A: Now, China's already gone into Australia to buy various businesses over and this is all the same thing they are doing with Britain right now in fact, as they sell off chunks of it.)

Against the backdrop of the 2008 financial crisis, APEC has developed the strategy which encourages improvement in the region's "quality of growth." The strategy aims to achieve balanced, inclusive, sustainable, innovative and secure growth. (A: And ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya. Anyway, it's got it based on different 5 year plans, 10 year plans. Actually one of the 5 year plans was to end in 2010. That's why they had this meeting just today in fact.)

A report on the assessment of progress by APEC economies towards the Bogor Goals was also discussed. Set in 1994, (A: That's when they made the plan for 2010. They've now renewed it in 2010. All these what you think are communist organizations do the same thing with 10, 20, 30 year plans.) the Bogor Goals are a key commitment to realizing free and open trade and investment by 2010 for APEC's five industrialized economies and 2020 for developing economies.

“Based on an initial review it seems that the economies under assessment have made progress towards an environment that encourages trade among APEC members,” said SOM co-chair Hidehiko Nishiyama, from Japan’s Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry.

Thirteen economies, the five industrialized and another eight who have volunteered for assessment ahead of 2020, (A: That’s when the total integration will be up and running. No doubt they will have their own parliament then for the Pacific Rim Region.) have undergone a thorough assessment to measure their progress towards the goals. A report will be presented to Ministers and Leaders this week.

APEC has also been exploring possible pathways to a Free Trade Area of the Asia-Pacific or FTAAP, which is part of APEC’s agenda on greater regional economic integration (A: Integration folks, economic integration... does that ring a bell?) to increase trade and investment and boost prosperity in the region. (A: etc. etc. etc.)

I’ll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. Read it for yourself, 1994, their Leaders’ Declaration then is on there from the Bogor institute. They talk about free trade, integration, and all that kind of stuff there just like the European Union. That was the purpose of it, too. As I say, they have their 5 year plans, 10 year plans, 20 year plans, and so on and so on and so on. And they call it a community now, just like the European community you see, which is a sub-factor of the global community I suppose as well. I’ll put that up for you to look at as well and peruse, if anyone is interested.

APEC ECONOMIC LEADERS’ DECLARATION OF COMMON RESOLVE

1994 Leaders’ Declaration

Bogor, Indonesia / apec.org / 15 November, 1994

This one I omitted last week because Britain and France have done a sort of deal where they’re now kind of merging militaries and so on, including the building of missiles. Britain does so much of the work towards it, France finishes it and so on. Cameron and Sarkozy met together and they are going to do something with the armies as well, it would seem, long-term cooperation measures and so on, which technically it will mean that Sarkozy is going to be the chief of all the armies, obviously, since he’s chief of France right now. And he is a paratrooper because they parachuted him in for the job, from elsewhere I should add to that, as everyone knows.

Will UK troops take orders from the French?

Sarkozy and Cameron to agree historic plans for armed forces

By Daniel Martin / dailymail.co.uk / 1st November 2010

Cameron and Sarkozy hail UK-France defence treaties

bbc.co.uk / 2 November 2010

Now, I just love it about public watchdogs in this lovely system that keeps telling us about equality and honesty and sharing and stuff like that. I haven't seen a watchdog yet that isn't more corrupt than the rest of them. Here is one here in Britain.

Spending watchdog (A: This is a government-run institution.) ran up £4.8m bill for hotels and used taxpayers' cash to fund gay rights workshop for staff

By Steve Doughty, Social Affairs Correspondent / dailymail.co.uk / 3rd November 2010

A public spending watchdog lavished millions of pounds on entertaining, staff parties and fine dining for its managers, it was revealed today. (A: I love how they tell you to cut back and be austere and eat your imported rice, you know, and all that kind of stuff, tighten your belt. And here they are having these massive parties, eh? It's just like ancient Rome isn't it? ... They're out of hand, at the end.)

Events funded by the Audit Commission for its staff included a gay rights workshop, a Christmas party at an exclusive restaurant and a 'conflict management' course. (A: [Alan laughing.] I guess the conflict part was to see how much can you put down on your expenses.)

The quango also paid £10,000 to sponsor a book to be published by the Smith Institute, a charity with links to Gordon Brown which was criticised in a Charity Commission investigation for allowing itself to appear too political.

More money went on landscaping the grounds around the commission's offices (A: Well, he's got to feel nice when he's looking out that window; he's not got much to do you know. So all these landscaped gardens and stuff, and flowers, will lift his spirits.) and a 'stakeholder briefing' at a golf and country club. (A: [Alan laughing.])

The spending was disclosed amid the row over the decision by Communities Secretary Eric Pickles to close down the quango which costs £230million a year to run and has around 2,000 staff. Mr Pickles (A: What a name too; he's in a pickle now.) hopes to save £50million a year by handing its work auditing councils to private firms. (A: They call it outsourcing.)

According to figures released to MPs yesterday, the body spent nearly £4.8million on hotels over three years, with a further £730,000 going on hospitality provided in its own offices.

Among its payments was £15,025 to Steps Drama Learning Development for workshops using actors to illustrate race, gay and 'work-life balance' matters, while £3,851 went to Conflict Management Plus to teach managers at the quango how to deal with staff difficulties. (A: I guess that's where they are fighting over the loot, eh?)

Restaurant and hotel spending included £13,470 to Leith's at the British Library for an auditors' conference; £1,250 to Nineteen in York for a staff Christmas party; three dinners for groups of MPs at the Royal Horse-guards in Westminster; and nearly £20,000 for a 'senior stakeholder briefing' at the New Connaught Rooms. (A: Boy I'll tell you, they do pretty well with all of this, isn't it? But they're the watchdog, you see, to make sure that all your money is spent wisely. As I say, it's just like ancient Rome isn't it? It really is. It's just like ancient Rome.)

As they're getting ready for the big crunch that's to come, and it's going to come because I've told you before that 20-odd years ago they started to combine military forces with the police forces and they call it the Multi-Jurisdictional Task Forces. They even have them from Canada, from the police, special units, and they dress them up like soldiers and they go off to Afghanistan to get expertise in kicking down doors and killing people, and then they come back with their experience back to Canada. The US does it the same, and Britain does the same; they all do the same. Because you see, as we go into this wonderful integrated world, and interdependence of the world, and you import everything but export nothing because that's how the balance of trade has been for about 30-40 years, then you are going to see the standard of life go down. And 5 agri-food businesses, which are really all one with the same shareholders, will dominate the world with food. That ties in with the UN because they want to dish out the food to its regions, under rationing systems. That is going to come. I'm not kidding you. We haven't even been hammered yet, with all the money that we have to borrow from God knows who... I mean, who do we borrow the money from to bail out the banks? We know that we are all down, the taxpayers are all down as the collateral, the guarantors; you have to guarantee the payment of that over the next few generations or however long it takes with compound interest. This is the way it's going here. Anyway, they know there is going to be a lot of hassle in all the countries. I've already read the articles from the military who have talked about outbreaks starting maybe in the Middle East and then spreading across the rest

of Europe and America too. Well, they didn't say why except that it could be to do with food and jobs and stuff like that. You know, basic things.

So the Royal Marines, that's the commandos...

Marines take over Lymington village as part of exercise

bbc.co.uk / 26 October 2010

A village in east Devon has played host to an armed forces exercise. (A: Host, I wonder if they had any choice in the matter.)

The Royal Marines took over Lymington to learn how to respond to the changing nature of foreign conflict. (A: Yeah, sure.)

Exercise Final Nail 10, organised by Lymington Commando Centre, is thought to be the first military operation involving an entire village.

Major Will Norcott said: "We're trying to expose young officers to the complexity of operation in amongst a real civilian population."

Most of the Royal Marines taking part in the exercise are preparing to go to Afghanistan.

Second Lieutenant Tom Lucy said: "It's good to come to places like this and practice.

(A: Listen to what he says now...) "You've got the civilian population, you've got the potential insurgents, (A: I guess they come from Yorkshire or somewhere.) so it's really good experience for us." (A: The 'potential insurgents... and the civilian population,' so it's good experience for us. Believe you me, there are going to be riots down the road. They are all ready for it. As I say, they have been building up internal armies for 20 years for this, with what they had planned coming.)

They planned the crash. They planned the bubble burst, that would come out at the right time. And then Obama and all the rest of them come out and say, oh well, my goodness, American supremacy has just gone down the tubes, however you've got to fight the rest of the wars and pay up all the taxes, and keep paying The World Bank and all the money lenders that we've borrowed money from. Once that's done of course, we'll be the boat people going to China, I suppose, and India and Brazil, looking for work. Yeah.

Jacques Attali knew what he was talking about when he wrote that in his book, *Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order*, a top guy at the United Nations. But folk don't really care really, as long as they can get their junk food today and their GMO, and then they can go green and don't eat meat, not that you can call most meat you'll get at supermarkets today actual meat; I'm not sure what it is anymore. They have certainly altered all the cattle and the animals, you don't know what you are eating except that it's full of growth hormones and God knows what else, but it certainly doesn't taste like meat. But we have to be meatless in the future, apparently. We'll be like the peasants of India have been for thousands of years; it keeps you just strong enough to do your work, but not too bright that you will cause problems, and not too strong that you might want to run off from your job, you'll be too tired at the end of the night to run off. That's the ideal eugenics system.

There has also been a Memphis Pilot...

Memphis Pilot Who Rejected Full-Body Scan, Pat-Down

Files Lawsuit Against TSA

October 29, 2010 / newyorkinjurynews.com / Sandra Quinlan

Memphis, TN—The commercial pilot who rejected a full-body screening and pat down at Memphis International Airport has filed a lawsuit against the Transportation Safety Administration (TSA). The plaintiff contended the pending litigation seeks to dispute "the constitutionality of the new policies under the 4th Amendment," according to an October 27, 2010 WMC-TV and a previous article titled, "Memphis Pilot Refuses Full-Body Scan, Pat-Down; Stands Up for Privacy Rights." (A: I'll put this up too on my web sites.)

Michael Roberts, a pilot with ExpressJet Airlines, filed the civil rights lawsuit after he refused to walk through a full-body scanner or allow TSA agents to frisk him. His refusal to comply with TSA regulations subsequently barred him from traveling to his job in Houston.

"I'm not against airline security, but this is not security in any stretch of the imagination... It's not reasonable when you walk into the airport, and just because you want to fly on a airplane that they should strip search you, or physically put their hands on your crotch or feel your body from top to bottom," explained Roberts.

While the TSA would not comment on the civil rights lawsuit, a spokesperson for the agency released the following statement:

“Advanced imaging technology is optional for all passengers. Passengers who decline to be screened using advanced imaging technology (A: X-rays, that is.) will receive alternative screening to ensure the safety of the traveling public. Anyone who refuses screening will be denied access to the secure area.”

So, it's our way or no way, is what they are telling you here. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and I've talked before about the connections of these people and a reader did a little bit of research himself. I've got all of this stuff somewhere too, but he's tying a few together as well; I did the same thing. It's incredible how small a world it is. He says it himself how small this world is when you start investigating it. He says...

I myself was doing some research into the connection of certain people, one with another. It's a very small world out there it seems. One of these strange connections I found was of Charles Darwin and the Keynes family. The descendants of Geoffrey Keynes are descendants of the Darwin/Wedgwood family. Geoffrey Keynes is the brother of John Maynard Keynes (A: That's the guy that gave you your present economic system, you know, borrow-borrow-borrow, get-into-debt, get-into-debt, and help the banks out.) and married the granddaughter of Charles Darwin. One of the descendants is still alive of the Keynes family, Skandar Keynes, and in his Wikipedia article it says that he is also a far descendant of Anne Boleyn, thus connected to Queen Elizabeth the 1st and King Edward the 1st. Skandar is an atheist and an actor. John Maynard Keynes was a proponent of eugenics having served as the director of the British Eugenics Society from 1937-1944, as late as 1946. (A: And was the best pal, too, of Julian Huxley, because they were both on the same eugenics boards.) Before his death Keynes declared eugenics to be the most important, significant, and I would add, genuine branch of sociology which exists. (A: Sociology is all about eugenics folks, if you didn't know that. That's what really is at the top of it.) And this was from the remarks of the Galton Lecture Eugenics Review 38, pages 39-40. JM Keynes was highly homosexual, called the negros you-know-what, (A: and it has the name.) and knew Isaiah Berlin very well.

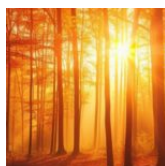
Isaiah Berlin by the way, is an awfully BIG player in all of this. He was the mentor of Tony Blair to bring in the communist world society where a rich elite would run it. Isaiah Berlin also came out with the idea and theory of the two freedoms, negative and positive freedom. He says it's best to give the public a negative freedom; that's what they have been working on, where they tell you very little, keep you in the dark, keep you pretty stupid, give you trivia. Where positive freedom, they get you to work like the communists, working for a big cause, like globalism, or environmentalism and all that stuff. Of course Tony wanted to know, from this mentor, is there any way we could blend the two together and have it work? They'd still be pretty dumb and all the rest of it, but they'd still work towards a common cause, like a better cause. You know, we're all in it together stuff, we're going towards a common purpose, a utopia of the future, after they've slaughtered an awful lot of undesirables off.

So anyway, people are doing their homework and they are finding the same connections over and over and over. I mean, here is one guy running UNESCO and here is a relative of his, John Maynard Keynes, giving you the Bretton Woods Agreement, giving you this whole farcical paper money system that we live on now, and nothing to back it, and compound interest, and who said the best way is to spend your way out of depressions by borrowing money, which of course future generations are going to have to pay, the same con game they just pulled on this last planned crash. And it was a planned crash folks. Keynes also said this was PART 1 of the Bretton Woods and he says that PART 2 would come after he was dead, he said, with a world integration system where we would spend money across the world and all the rest of it. No more nations in other words. All top commies, and again, John Maynard Keynes was one of the best pals and mentor of Victor Rothschild, who spied for Britain – not Britain actually, he was a spy on Britain. He worked at the top... in fact HE was the top honcho in charge of all the integrated security systems and organizations in the Cold War eventually. He sold secrets to Israel and to Russia at the same time. So that's the wonderful crew that are still popping up down through time... with the same agenda. It never changes, eugenics and integration of the world, depopulation and so on.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#965](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now remember too, that you're the audience that bring me to you. I could be paid by advertisers, I have the offers, but I don't take them, because then it's kind of compromised. You can't say what you want to say sometimes if someone is paying your bread money. So, it's okay if others do it. Other hosts do that, it's fine. That's their living. That's their bread and butter. But for me, this is not a business, it's a necessity, and therefore I've got a free hand to do what I want. So you must help me with mine. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers to RBN, then that gets the airtime up there. That pays for that. That pays for the broadcast and their staff and their equipment and their bills. So, help me out with mine. Buy the books and the discs and so on I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And they're different from the other books you'll ever read in your lives. I don't bother giving you long, boring detailed stories of repetition that's been copied from many, many books before, because that's all the historians do. It's his story, and he'll warp it a little bit each way, according to which parliament or government is in charge of things. They keep changing it anyway, even while we live, it's always getting changed. So, I show you a different technique of how they control us down through the ages from ancient times to the present. And I show you some of the coding they've used as well, and still do use on you all the time. A lot of the tricks they use on you, via the media. So, buy the books, and that will keep me going. From the US to Canada, you can purchase them with a personal check. You can use an international money postal money order from your post office. You can use PayPal to order or donate. If you want to order, send a separate email

after your PayPal donation, with your name, address and order, and I'll get it out to you. Same across the rest of the world. You have the PayPal for ordering or donating. And don't forget too, I do appreciate donations, regardless of how small they are. And you can also use across the rest of the world, Western Union, which is kind of hefty for their fee that they charge. Money Gram is cheaper, and it's even cheaper still if you just get the Money Gram check, made out in Canadian dollars and post it. It will take a few days to get here, but it's a lot cheaper than any of them. And some people just send cash. It's up to you how you want to do it.

Hopefully that will keep me going, because it's a big expense here, and this is not a job, it's a full time, I can't call it anything. It's not a career. It's a full time necessity, really, and it takes its toll, believe you me, because there's not a day where you can take a day off for rest. It doesn't happen that way. You're in the middle of the most amazing takedown of the world that we've ever seen. It was planned by the same people that brought in Communism for the worldwide revolution, and the organization behind it, the financing behind it is incredible with the massive think tanks, foundations, all across the world, and they've successfully, basically corralled every country into it, and most folk don't even know it yet. But they're going to. They're going, when the food rationing comes in and the UN gets on its real high horse as it was intended to do, that big Communist organization, believe you me, there will be no complaints department at that particular organization when you're hungry. And they have no mercy whatsoever. Exactly like the Communist system, because it is the Communist system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I wasn't kidding at the beginning of this show when I said it's the same bunch, with the same agenda, and the goal is the whole world. They've pretty well accomplished it actually, through fifty years of treaties at the United Nations, and charters being signed which really, they eventually turn into treaties, and agreements, again, which are binding, as they call it, and they've tied the whole world together for the Great Society. Sometimes they call it the Big Society, sometimes the Great Society. And it's to do with total control in a Socialized fashion over every individual who is born and lives on the planet from birth to death. That's what it is. And the big Greenie departments and the Conservation departments and so on, they're all part of the Eugenics Depopulation Agenda under the United Nations. That's its purpose of it, actually. And the UN uses the same Communist tactics, naturally they will, because it was all Communists who went into it. In fact it was Communists who drafted up the charter for the United Nations, helped by some Canadian Communists too, along with Alger Hiss. And they wanted a world where they would distribute the food across the world.

And if you go into the Council on Foreign Relations website, or Chatham House for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, you can look on their own sites, you can see them, they've been working on the coming food shortages for the last fifteen, sixteen years now. You see, that's part of the agenda. You see, when this whole system comes in, and it's coming in all the time, through different phases, over your fuel

bills and so on, carbon taxes, etc. They always do a massive purge. When the Russians came in, they killed off all the small farmers. They slaughtered them all. And they lied of course to begin with. They even told many folk to go off into the country, after the Revolution, and they'd give them land and so on. They started planting stuff and so on. And then they took it all from them and left them to starve. Same in the Ukraine. And when they were doing that, they were exporting the Ukraine's grain across the world, and watching them starve to death. Incredible documentaries, video shots of that stuff. And you think it was bad at Belsen and so on, it was nothing compared to the Ukraine, believe you me. Deliberate killing off of a people. And the same thing happened in other countries too, where the Communists took over. Same tactics, always, slaughter the people who had the small farms, then the state is in control of the farms.

In this upgraded amalgamation that came out at the Reece Commission, remember, back in the '50s, where they were told that the Soviet system would be blended with the Western system, very seamlessly, and integrated. Well, that's called public/private. And that's why your governments now are all powerful and every department they have really is a Socialist Department now. It doesn't matter what they call themselves, what party you think they are, the massive bureaucracy if you break it down is all to do with mass Socialism and organization of the masses, from everything that you need to survive. Water, food, everything. And rationing will come, because they always, as I say, have a mass purge, when they really see success coming. And they're heading towards starvation, basically. We'll have starvation in the future. I guarantee you it. And the big Agri-Food Businesses, which there are five of them. I think they're only one. I think it's the same shareholders that own them all, are public-private with the governments. They will be the masters of the food, via the United Nations, who will distribute the food. That's in their charter, by the way, if you go into the Department of Agriculture at the UN. They will eventually distribute the food across the world to your new region, as they call it, and then it will work its way all the way down to your local Commissars, and your Communitarian regions or local areas, and they'll give you your little handful of beans, or whatever you happen to get. And I'm not kidding about that. That is going to come. That's going to come. They always have massive deaths, always, when they take over. And we're sitting here playing away. Things are fine. Your internet comes up fine and your television switches on, and there's the same comedies, and blah, blah, blah, everything must be fine, and you don't know what's really happening. You don't care to know. Well, tough luck for those who don't care. I don't bother with them at all.

Now, I also said a while ago that at the Copenhagen meeting they had, with the various environmental groups, this massive, massive Communist organization or groupings under the United Nations of their Green groups. And they are part of that structure. They are definitely part of that structure with the same organizations, Communism, they cannot deviate from the Party Line, they must parrot what the top guy says, regardless of how ridiculous it sounds, even, or even how well it's contradicted by evidence, they will stick to that party line like an army, a parroting, robotic army, and of course, they do.

Now, I said at the time too, that eventually, we'll be taxed for everything. All your expendable money that was used to buy consumer goods, will go into taxes, fees, fines, and all the rest of it. You'll pay for the privilege of living, so that the big boys at the top of course can live for the privilege of being stinking rich and happy, and eating well. Exactly the same as the Soviet Union, by the way. Run by the same people I should say, too. Here's an article here.

UN told climate funding is 'feasible'

(Alan: See, it doesn't matter if their whole bogus theories are knocked down. As I said before, if God came down himself and said to his own people, he says, "Look, you can't do this. You're all wrong." Then, it wouldn't matter. They'd have to put a nuke out there and kill God or something, because they will not backtrack on their agendas which are chiseled in stone. So, it says:)

Money raised from banks, taxes, and carbon permit auctions could match the \$100bn promised at Copenhagen, says report (A: This is for the UN.)

The UN chief Ban Ki-Moon (A: I like to say, he jumped over the moon) at a news conference in Bangkok.

A report presented to the UN chief Ban Ki-moon says it is 'challenging but feasible' to raise \$100bn a year by 2020 for (A: Now here's what they've always used in Communism, to help the poor, you see. To help:) developing countries adapt to the effects of climate change. (A: You know, changes in the weather. Hot one day, cold the next. Stuff we've always had down through the last few millennia. You know. And it says:)

Seventeen finance ministers, leading economists and heads of state (A: Now, who are the heads of state? They aren't saying, eh?) say that it is "challenging but feasible" to raise \$100bn (£62bn) a year by 2020 to allow poor countries to adapt to the effects of climate change and reduce emissions. (A: Now, that's a big lie, because they have already given permits to allow the so-called emerging poor countries to burn coal and everything else with no filters, etc. And, by the way, so can China. They signed that under the GATT Treaty, they'd be allowed to do it for twenty or forty years, if need be. It says:) If their findings, contained in a major report handed to the UN secretary general, Ban Ki-moon, are politically acceptable, the chances of a new global climate agreement are substantially increased.

Money from banks, carbon taxes, carbon permit auctions (A: You better get this, seriously. Carbon permit auctions, because you're going to get your own personal one.) and new transport taxes (A: That's your cars and vehicles.) could raise the \$100bn promised to developing countries at the Copenhagen summit last December, said the high-level advisory group which was chaired by the prime ministers of Norway

and Ethiopia and included Lord Nicholas Stern, (A: We know all about Mr. Stern there, and who he actually really is, and what he's all for, and it's drastic depopulation, by the way, if you don't know. He'd have fitted in well at the beginning of the Bolshevik Revolution, in fact. He's got the right stuff. It says:) financier George Soros (A: Well, who else, but George Soros?), UK energy secretary, Chris Huhne, and South African, Indian and French politicians.

The authors suggested public money could be raised from carbon taxes (\$30bn), possible aviation and shipping taxes (\$10bn), (A: Well, you know it all comes down to you, the consumer at the bottom line, don't you. I hope you realize this. And it says:) the redirection of fossil fuel subsidies (\$10bn), and by increasing the flows of money from multinational development banks such as the World Bank (\$40bn). Private funding of between \$30bn and \$50bn could come from carbon offset markets and a further \$100bn - \$200bn could be generated from private sector flows. A possible "Tobin-type tax on all financial transactions was effectively ruled out by the high-level group which argued that it was complicated to implement because it would require global agreement.

(A: Well, they've never had problems getting global agreement before, have they? You know why? It's because, you see, these guys took over all your governments fifty years ago. That's why. It says here:)

"I do think it fits the bill. It's an agreed report and that is significant. A big chunk of the money, as much as \$50bn, is public money," said Stern. "There was a lively discussion. You have some pretty strong people there, many of us have had direct responsibility for making public policy at a senior level. It's now for the political processes around the world to pick up. There is inertia in the international discussions, I hope this will help," he said.

Stern said that a higher price on carbon was needed.

(A: Now remember all this carbon has already been arranged through Gore and Lord Rothschild through the bank in Switzerland, where all the world's carbon money, all this gas of nothing, this big abstract nothing, will get funneled through and then it will get redistributed to where it's supposed to go, the UN and so on, after they take their big cut off the top. And we're allowing all this rubbish to happen. It says:)

Guaranteeing major new aid flows for developing countries has become a prerequisite for a new climate agreement, but many developing countries argue that the \$100bn on offer from rich countries falls far short of the funding necessary to help 130 poor countries which face devastating climate change. Others want the money to be drawn wholly from public finance sources which they say is more predictable.

Public finance sources, eh? And what they really want is to fill their pockets in these countries, of course, because they have their own little dictators, who all belong to the right group, in charge of these little up-and-coming countries too. They're all in place. That's how it's done, folk. That's what organization happens to be. That's what they mean by it.

Now, I mentioned this article before, but it's written a little differently here. And it's from Australia, the Herald Sun, and it says here, Column:

Why you may soon need a warmist's permission to eat

(A: That's one of these greenie warmists, you know, who, no matter if you're wearing a fur coat and you're freezing, it's still going to warm, because as I say you can't change it. It's written in stone. It says:)

SO you think I exaggerate when I say global warming is just the latest cause of the closet totalitarian?

Then pay close attention to an experiment the warmists are about to inflict on the people of Norfolk Island.

I've mentioned that before. They're the test subjects to be given their cards. Everything they buy and so on will be tallied up to see how much carbon they're using. And it's nonsense too. What they work out is, you're buying a toy duck, say, and how much energy it costs to make that toy duck is then transformed through some ridiculous mathematical equation, into the carbon that it would have cost to produce it. This is how they work out this big farce. This beautiful farce. It is beautiful. Only these guys could dream this, the same guys that dream up the bubbles in the stock market, for things that don't even exist, give you this. They run this. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about an experiment that's being put out there on an island, off Australia, as far as we can see, as a test run, you see, for the rest of their country and the rest of the world, of course. They do this all the time. I remember, years ago, they used, I think it was Orillia in Ontario for the cashless society for a while, to see how it would work, and how they could track and trace everything you purchase and buy. And that's really what it was for, you know. Data, data, data collection. So the Communists can run you properly. How many beans you've got. How many so and sos you've got, and so on. Anyway, getting back to this article here, from the Herald Sun, and it says here:

Be warned. What's being trialled there with \$390,000 of Gillard Government money may, if it works, be spread to the mainland, say the researchers.

Which means it's coming for you.

The plan – and, no, I'm not joking – is to put Norfolk Islanders on rations to fight both global warming and obesity. (A: Oh, let's tuck obesity in there too.)

Funded by the Australian Research Council, and approved by the Socialist Left Science Minister Kim Carr, researchers from the Southern Cross University will give each volunteer on the island a "carbon card".

Every time they buy petrol, electricity or an air flight, they will have "carbon units" deducted from the fixed allowance on their card.

More units will be lost each time they buy fatty foods, (A: See, there you go.) or produce flown in from a long way away.

(A: Like, you know, more exotic foods, like, you know, meat or something. It says:)

If, at the end of each year or so, they have carbon units left over, they can sell them. If they've blown their allocation, they must buy more.

But each year, the number of carbon units in this market will be cut, causing their price to soar – and thus the price of extra food, power and petrol to rise – because the idea is to cut greenhouse gases and make Norfolk Islanders trim, taut and terrifically moral.

(A: See, you must get moral tuition too. It's bad, bad, eating meat and so on. Terrible. Terrible, meat eater. You carnivore, you. And all that kind of stuff, you see. And they've already trained the children about this stuff, already. They've trained them beforehand. They always go for the children, down through the ages. The Communists love this kind of technique, especially when they push it all through UNESCO, and all your national Teachers' Associations are federated with UNESCO to make sure they all get the same brainwashing for the children.)

Conservatives well aware of human fallibility will immediately spot the obvious flaw in this latest scheme of the Left to remake humanity.

(A: And that's what it is, to remake humanity. They've always got this idea of rebuilding all the flaws and eradicating the flaws in humans, making us good little robots.)

It's this: what happens when people run out of their carbon rations, and can't afford the extra units they need to buy more fuel, power or even food?

This is precisely what I put this week to Garry Egger, head of this experiment and professor of Lifestyle Medicine and Applied Health Promotion at SCU.

His response was astonishing and revealing, because this basic question – which so exposes the teeth of the totalitarian – would have been one you'd think he'd long wrestled with.

After all, his personal carbon trading idea is not new, so much does it appeal to the fingerwaggers and bullies infesting the global warming faith.

As far back as 2006, Britain's then environmental minister, David Miliband, (A: You know, another guy whose family came running over to Britain, before WWII, and the rest of them were in Russia.) proposed a similar scheme, since endorsed by the Environment Agency and House of Commons Environmental Audit Committee, which even insisted the Government defy howls of protest from mere voters. (A: So in other words, they were not to be swayed by what the people want. It's a mandate, right.)

"Widespread public acceptance, while desirable, should not be a pre-condition for a personal carbon trading scheme; (A: That's what they said. This is Communism, folks.) "Widespread public acceptance, while desirable, should not be a pre-condition for a personal carbon trading scheme; (A: So they're going to get it whether they like it or not.) The need to reduce emissions is simply too urgent," the MPs (A: Members of Parliament) said, before being driven off to dinner. (A: Their big dinner, you know. It says:)

(Or as our own Professor Clive Hamilton, author and former Greens candidate, puts it, global warming is so "horrible" that leaders must look to "canvassing of emergency responses such as the suspension of democratic processes".)

(A: Are you getting the picture here, folks? See, it's all been done already. It's all taken over. These characters were sent out from certain countries a long time ago to infiltrate, take over. And they're running your countries now, on both sides. It says:)

Nor is Egger's idea new in Australia, The farcical "ideas summit" of prime minister Kevin Rudd's 1000 "best and brightest" Australians also recommended it – which is a very good reason to be alert and alarmed.

“We have the technology now to create a ‘carbon account’ for individuals,” says the summit’s report, (A: And I said that at the very beginning. It’s going to be down to the individual.) in between appeals for chairbound workers to be given 30 minutes a day of exercise and stairs to climb at work.

Yet although carbon rationing plans have been kicked around for years by the Left, that key question of the conservative has still not been answered. As in: what if people don’t want to live your dream? What if they rebel, or merely fail you?

Let’s go to the transcript of my interview with Egger on MTR 1377 this week, to see how he answered.

(A: This is how this guy answered it, this guy, who came up with it. He’s asked this question.)

Me: What happens to those people who overdraw their carbon emissions ...

Egger: In the first year you are just warned ... (Later) if you overspend, you’ve got to buy the units that are cashed in ...

Me: If you put this in on the mainland and you were really strict about it – you really thought the world was warming very, very dangerously and someone exceeded their rations of these carbon units – one would presume that you would make food, for example, too expensive for them to buy.

Egger: That’s right ... so if you’ve got, for example, a very fatty unhealthy food that is imported from overseas which takes a lot of carbon to develop it, then the price would go up ...

I hope you’re listening; for the hard of thinking, I’ll repeat this when I come back from this break here.

Hi folks, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And we’re talking about the coming personal ration card and carbon card as well. You’ll have a food ration card that will tie in with your ration, your carbon rations. I have no doubt whatsoever. So this is Mr. Egger, the big professor fellow who’s introduced this far left Commie, really in Australia, thinks it’s wonderful, as a good Socialist should, you know, and he says here:

Me: If you put this in on the mainland and you were really strict about it – you really thought the world was warming very, very dangerously and someone exceeded their rations of these carbon units – one would presume that you would make food, for example, too expensive for them to buy.

(A: And Egger, this Totalitarian, he sounds just like George Bernard Shaw, he says:)

Egger: That's right ... so if you've got, for example, a very fatty unhealthy food that is imported from overseas (A: Now stop right there and think about that. Why should you have to import some fatty food from overseas? Huh? What's happening in your local areas? What's happening? You see, they're already at war with the farmers to eradicate your meat. They've told us that at the United Nations, already. So, I'll continue. It says:) which takes a lot of carbon to develop it, then the price would go up ...

(A: So they'll just price it out of existence. Then:)

Me: What happens to a very fat family, a very irresponsibly fat family, and they've blown their carbon budget to the scheissenhausen and you've made their food terribly expensive? What about the kids? They go to breakfast and they've got one baked bean?

(A: Well, this is Egger. Listen to the haughty answer here.)

Egger: In general you'll find that in a very fat family they are low-income earners ... so those people would actually benefit from a scheme like this because the food that they buy, the energy that they use, they don't use as much energy as the rich anyway ...

(A: There you go. There's your Commie answer.)

Me: But what happens? Their ration of carbon credits runs out and you've made food too expensive for them to buy. What happens to them?

Egger: Again, they get money back from doing the right thing.

(A: Like starving I guess is the right thing. This question:)

Me: No, but they've done the wrong thing. That's why they are fat and poor. They've done the wrong thing, they've run out of their carbon credits. What are you going to do to them then, when the food's too expensive to buy?

Egger: There are going to be personal cases like this that need to be worked out and they need to be worked out in the tax system as well as in the carbon credits system.

(A: Do you understand the massive bureaucracy that Socialists love, running you, that this is all going to cause? I'm sure it's already set up, actually. It says:)

Egger, founder of GutBusters, undoubtedly means to do good. (A: I don't know why, you know.) He has no wish to see children starve.

(A: I wouldn't count on that, if you want to go into this guy's psyche, I'm sure of it.)

YET I think we have here an insight into a key failing of so many grand schemes of the Left to improve resistant humans or build for them someone else's idea of the perfect society.

These schemes so often are too perfect for the flawed humans they supposedly serve. But it's the humans who must then adapt to the system, and not the other way around. Which is where some force is required; some democracy sacrificed.

(A: Remember too, that Communism in theory, under its charter, if you read it all, is another Utopia. Quite wonderful, really, it's just that it's not meant for humans to fit into and live in. That's the only flaw it has. That doesn't matter to the control freaks. Anyway, it says:)

What a buzz for the closet totalitarian then, to bully other people "for their own good" – in this case, to "save the planet".

When the cause is so just, which planet-saver could let some contemptible fatty stand in their way, begging for the carbon credits to feed their chubby children?

On the other hand, which planet-saver would deny themselves any aid or comfort in this great struggle?

Need an illustration of what I'm talking about? Egger himself plans to jet off to Mexico (A: He's off in his jet, you see.) next month to boast to a United Nations global warming conference how he persuaded Norfolk Islanders to ration just such joy flights for themselves.

(A: So he's allowed to travel, but they're not going to travel. The test subjects are not traveling. He's traveling, yeah. Just like the Soviet Union. He says:)

This is your future coming right at you, folks. Best you realize it's no longer a joke.

And it is no longer a joke. This was decided years ago. Nothing happens by chance. They don't just suddenly come out with this kind of stuff. They planned this forty, fifty years ago, including carbon taxes, as a good con game. Global warming, as a good con game. To bring down society and the population

size, and you'll all be trained and put yourself in the hands of the experts. And that's what it's all, all about. And the big bankers are part of it because their boys helped design it, you see.

Now anyone who drops out of any cash money to this great wonderful Commissariat organization at the UN, is immediately kind of blacklisted. So here's what happened to Canada here.

Canada dropped to eighth place Thursday in a United Nations index that tries to measure quality of life in countries around the world.

(A: You get it if you're always dishing cash out to all their projects, like sterilizing women abroad, and stuff like that, and abortions. It says)

That follows Canada's fourth-place showing in the 2009 UN Human Development Index.

(A: UN Human Development Index. Sounds very Socialistic, doesn't it?)

Norway tops this year's quality-of-life list, as it has for much of the last decade.

Canada routinely led the list in the 1990s, when the UN first started compiling the index of living standards, giving prime ministers bragging rights about the country.

But development experts caution there is absolutely no statistical significance to shifts in the top 15 or 20 countries on the index, given their relative wealth. (A: What wealth? It's all crashed.)

"This year's eighth isn't comparable to last year's fourth, and down to first," David Morrison, executive secretary of the United Nations Capital Development Fund...

You see, all the big bankers are in there. But the bottom line is, you see, Canada is cutting their foreign aid, because we're broke, you see. And we've got this really silly great war to fight, you see, and protect the poppy fields over in Afghanistan. And that's costing a lot of cash already, you see. And they're already bad enough with their healthcare, cutting and slashing, just like Britain. And so, they've cut back on their overseas money to the UN, the big monster at the top. So they've been downgraded because of that. That's what they do, these spiteful little sods. Who wants their approval anyway? Do we really need it? I don't think so.

Now, there's a caller on the line. There's Tom from Wisconsin. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah, Alan. I'm here. I called last night, and I'm becoming sort of a regular caller on your show, and it's because I think that you have a very focused and level-headed approach to understanding this control grid that's being built all around us. And my question to you last night, was, for me it was more focused on, what is going to keep the elite, once they have their Utopia future, you know, past 2050, with those that have been able to survive through the hell that they're planning for everybody. What is going to, what will keep them from destroying each other? And the reason I ask that is because, you know, I suppose it's possible that their religious orders will keep things structured as they pass through into the New Man, but I'm also wondering too, if perhaps, you know, as repeated through history, where elites have battled each other, for power and control, and I'm just wondering what in your opinion will stop them, or what system will prevent them from destroying each other?

Alan: Part of it is because they have a centralized organization of control of themselves. They're all in the same one big club. And it's much the same as the Soviet system, including the wealthy ones too, you know, the bankers and so on. And they do have a central, high committee to keep them all in check. Now, what could happen...

Tom: It would be like the Council of Three, Council of Six, Council of Twelve.

Alan: That's correct. And what you'll find too, is that, just like the Soviet system, they might go through a little spat amongst themselves like Stalin, when he started killing each other off, you know, different ones who had served him, etc. And even before Stalin, they were getting bumped off. They kept eradicating them out of the photographs, you'll notice, you'll look at the old Communist photographs, there's always another one missing every year, as they bumped each other off for the top positions. So, even amongst the same group, and even the same ethnic backgrounds, you even found that happened. However, they do believe, and it was Arthur C Clarke that tipped me on to that in one of his books, his last book, and it was to do with 3001, after they've got rid of all the cattle and all the small ones at the bottom and have their Utopia, and the elites come through. They'll actually be, as we're monitored with the internet for everything we do, they actually talked about using particular techniques which would measure their own brain patterns, brain thoughts, and prevent them from doing psychopathic things to each other. And I thought, I'll bet you that could be part of it. Now, they've already taken that into consideration with the Department of Defence's report for the next fifty years or so, where they said that the big mega-cities that will survive, after they've basically demolished all the rural areas, bunged the peasantry into the already overcrowded, old cities, and the elite will live in the top new cities, these brand new supercities that they've been building across the world. They might have the occasional war between the cities, he said, using high-tech weaponry, but they can't use a lot, because they'll be so well armed, they could destroy each other so easily, so they'll have to come to compromises. But I can see, personally, that they will try and go for this personal monitoring system that will stop the psychopaths from attacking each other. They've talked about it. They've actually talked about it, yeah.

Tom: And then I have just one follow-up question. Terminator 2, or Terminator 3: Rise of the Machines, kind of hints at this future where machines will be sentient creatures that will run around kind of like with a Borg hive mentality of, you know, the mission is number one, you know, like that's the protocol. But then, what I'm wondering is, will the elite allow themselves to merge with the machines, or will they keep themselves separate, so they can't be taken over by the machines, I guess is what I'm wondering, as like a system.

Alan: They themselves, and it was Charles Galton Darwin, on the behalf of the elite, who wrote The Next Million Years, and that's quite the boast, of control. He said that we are in the middle of making a more sophisticated form of slavery, because we've always had a system of slavery in one form or another. He said, we shall put the masses into a form of slavery which they will not even know. Well, they're in slavery. He says, but we the elite mustn't alter ourselves genetically or by using the hormones, which they will use on the masses, by the way. We know that it's all through our food, it's all through your plastic and so on. He says, we shall not do this, he says, because we must retain our survival capabilities, but what we'll do to the masses, we'll destroy their survival capabilities, the governments will be making all their decisions for them. They won't need to make decisions. But we, the elite, must, we're the captains of planet earth and we must retain our vital facilities for survival. So they themselves will remain untouched. They already have life extension and stuff like that. And they'll get greater life extension, but for themselves, the main part is the brain. They don't want to alter their brain. They think they're the most superior part of evolution that the planet has ever seen, and therefore they have the right to rule us, but they mustn't change their brain. They have the psychopathic ability to be utterly ruthless when required. And they think that's a trait, a good trait to have. And they don't see psychopathy as we at the bottom see it at all. They see that as a natural proof of survival of the fittest in the Darwin theory.

Tom: Wow. So really, so all the modifications and all the changes in the progress that they talk about, that they propagandize us with.

Alan: Just like you always get promised a Utopia, and super strength, and part machine. And, oh, yeah, they might give you part machine and all, and be part cyborg to do a good job in the quarry, you know, so you can lift stuff. But, technically they also want to change you, because they've already said that man uses very little of his brain capacity. And they could by putting a chip in you, and this is a big part of their program, they could actually use your brain to run other computers, while you're mucking out a byre somewhere in a farm, and you wouldn't even know what you were doing. You would think you were walking around on the moon, having some wonderful escapade, like James Bond. And they could literally use you without your knowledge and make you think you're having a wonderful time somewhere in a palace, while, as I say, you're actually mucking out a byre.

Tom: So, literally, they could turn us into a Matrix, the movie set up, type of reality where we plug in and they feed off of us and use us, like a battery.

Alan: There's no doubt about it. Loyola, the Loyola International Science Conference they had, starting in the year 2000, and they've had one every year since, led off by Newt Gingrich. They had the top bioethicists in. The top guys in bioengineering, micro-biology, and they said they do have a chip, ready to go, that everyone will eventually get implanted with; our only problem is getting the public to accept it. And that will be done he said, through the culture industry. Through movies, through entertainment, through making the children want it. They'd pay novelists, as they've always done, to write it into novels and so on. Scriptwriters in Hollywood, yadda, yadda, ya. And make it an appealing thing to have. And, he says, but once they have it, there will be no such thing as individuality. This was their first meeting. And he said, think of it more like the beehive. You'll hear the sort of buzzing noises of thoughts of other people, going back to the central computers which will rule them and guide them. And then he said, think of it more like the beehive, but there would be no more individuality. In fact, he said, it would be impossible to even try to perceive of yourself as a distinct, separate individual.

Tom: Well, I can tell you this, Alan. They're going to have to kill me, before I'll let them modify me. So, I just want to thank you every single time, and I just want to thank you again, for all that you do, because for people like me, that gives me some hope that, not hope, but it gives me a way of working this out, so that I can come through in the end and maybe have a family.

Alan: That is your right. Never mind what they tell you. That is your right. You're born on this planet as a sovereign independent being, not as a slave to anybody who has some political philosophy or something like that. You have the right to choose what you want to do. And that's something that we have to start teaching these guys very quickly, because, believe you me, they know what they want to do, and they do believe they have the right to do it.

Tom: Well, they're not going to, they're not going to have their way with me. They're going to have to kill me first. So, thank you again, Alan. You have a nice night.

Alan: You too. And thanks for calling. And there's Stan from Saint Mary's. Are you there, Stan?

Stan: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hi.

Stan: How you doing, tonight?

Alan: I'm hanging in here. It was snowing earlier.

Stan: Yeah, how'd you make out with the tree falling down on the roof?

Alan: Oh, I had to saw all that up and everything. But I was just hoping that this year I'd evolve quickly, like that article I read last night, where they're blaming all these ridiculous theories for evolution in young girls' puberty, regardless of the amount of estrogen that's in all their food and baby food, and everything else, and I thought, my God, maybe this year, maybe my sense will tell me to involve into a hairy monster, and I'll be really warm all winter. I don't think it's going to happen, you know, but using the same theory I read last night, it should happen, you see. (Chuckle)

Stan: (Laughter) You know, it's interesting. I was listening to your last caller, and I hear this statement you made, and most people believe they're using 10% of their minds, you know, this small amount, and stuff. And I don't know if you've done any research on that, or have any idea where that came from.

Alan: It came out from early psychiatric meetings. Psychiatry was always Socialistic from its beginning, Darwinistic, because they tried to prove on the outset, that all mental illnesses were due to hereditary factors and genes. And that helped to make it possible for Hitler to kill a lot of the mentally ill. They claimed at the time that most folk only used 10% of their brain, and there's more to it than that, but hold on, and I'll come back with you after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've got Stan on the line. Are you still there, Stan?

Stan: I'm still here.

Alan: Yeah, where did you want to take that, was it to?

Stan: Well, I just bring that up as a simple point, because I use this as sort of a technique to get to some people, to wake them up a little bit. And, yeah I realize that it came from Sigmund Freud, and you know, that psychiatry and Freudian, and of course Freud was a fan of Darwinian, and it all works together. I think it was an explanation between consciousness and subconsciousness. Freud felt that, you know, 10% of consciousness.

Alan: And yet the man who broke away from them, and wrote his own books, who worked with Freud in fact, eventually said that it was all nonsense.

Stan: It was all nonsense. It is all nonsense.

Alan: He fell out with Freud, because Freud, being a good Communist, and it was big part of the world idea of the agenda, Freud wanted all his followers to go out there and tell the world that everything that happened in human nature was due to nothing more than sexual drive. And this guy said, no way, that's crazy.

Stan: Yeah, I refer to him as Sigmund Fraud.

Alan: Well, he was definitely a fraud, and if you follow his daughter and her personal, she became head of the world psychiatry, and she treated women and their children. Every single one of the children she treated committed suicide.

Stan: That's correct. And some of them even in Freud's own house, I believe.

Alan: That's right.

Stan: But you know, I'll talk to people, and a wide array of people and stuff like that, and say, particularly Christians and stuff like that, and I'll ask them if they've heard of that. You know, that they use 10% of their brain and what they think of that. And to somewhat they agree with that. And I ask them, well, why would God put you on this planet to use 10% of your brain. It doesn't particularly, it makes them start to think about things. So I look at things simplistically. And I wanted to make a comment on the two big movements that are going on in this world, with the Green Movement and this movement of One World Trade, shipping stuff over from China and around the world. Doesn't particularly go together does it?

Alan: No, it doesn't, but you've got to understand the history of the Green Movement, and it was first proposed by a great friend of Stalin, who happened to be I think the grandfather of Madeline Albright of America – the one who starved Iraq and said it was a good thing to starve them to death. And it's an ongoing agenda. It's an ongoing agenda that's very old. Don't fall for this that the Soviet Union was gone. We're in the World Soviet now. Absolutely. And they created the Green Party to go forward as a Green Party that would take care of nature, blend with the World Wildlife Fund and all the big bankers and so on, and get that, use that, and environmental policies to reduce the population, under any con guise they could dream up, global warming is a good one, or the coming Ice Age was another one, they've tried all kinds of things. In the '60s the same guys who are pushing Global Warming today were putting out books saying we're going to freeze to death, and I've read the articles here that they wrote. So, they're just following the party line, and this is the party line. It is a party we're talking about here.

Stan: Exactly. But getting you to drive a fuel efficient car that is shipped over from Japan or China doesn't particularly make sense.

Alan: No, it doesn't but remember too, under Agenda 21 at the United Nations, when you're put into your little community, which they're already doing in Britain, there will be essential vehicles on the road only. No private vehicles will be allowed. That's in the Millennium Project, Agenda 21: For a Sustainable Development. You've got to read it. It's all in there. That's why you won't be importing them down the road. Thanks for calling in. That's the music. I could go on and on about this, of course, but an hour is very short. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#966](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And on this show, as I say, I try to go differently from the usual stream that people go into, which is the dialectic, because the world is run on the dialectic process of really this and that. It's always opposing forces that eventually come to a thesis or an understanding. And, when you do that of course, you've actually lost your grounding altogether. You've backed off one step. That means someone down the road is going to come and bring up the same arguments again, and grab more. You get weakened when you compromise. And they come out with the thesis, that becomes the new thesis, for the new premise to start with again, to get the antithesis going. And this is supposed to be called the argumentative strategy for Communism, as they call it. And you think it's long dead. Well, it's not, it's more improved, it's perfected, it's blended with the West now, and every government across the Western world was totally infiltrated way back in the '50s and '60s, speeding up in the '60s, through the '70s, until, you don't know it yet, most folk don't know it, they've actually been completely taken over for a global society. And I'll be talking about that tonight a little bit, because it's so out of the realm of most people who read the media that they couldn't even follow it, to be honest with you, as to what's happened. They haven't got an idea of what's happened. And, of course, the problem with guys like me is where do you even start with them. Most folk you can't start with them. They truly believe that if there was anything big that had happened, they would have been informed by the media.

Remember, the media does not have to tell you the truth. That came out in a documentary made by a team from Fox, who were supposed to be an independent journalistic team, and when they came up with a big story about one of their client's advertisers, they were told to drop it. They took it all the way to the Supreme Court in America, the U.S., and the judge said there's no law requiring media to tell people the truth. Now, that law hasn't changed. It never will change by the way, because the media is not there to help you. It's meant to control you and keep you busy and give you the wrong impressions about

things and have you arguing and fighting over what side you'll take on something. They give you two sides, always. And it's always this or that. And that's why you're beat with people who have learned from childhood a completely different strategy of thinking and attack. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about a different world. It's the real world. And most people have a hard time understanding the real world. It's completely different from the one they've been trained to believe in. And that's what the Matrix is all about, it's a Plato's cave. And each country had a designed Plato's cave for different cultures and mentalities and belief systems, and that becomes their reality. They do expect, mind you, all of them, that the media will tell them what's coming up and what to do about it and protect them. They do their reasoning for them, and that's what Brzezinski said a long time ago. The media will come to be relied upon to do their thinking for the people, and their reasoning for them, he said.

When you go into an article like the one I'm going to read here, and it's from the British equivalent of the Senate of the U.S. It's the House of Lords. Now, the House of Lords at one time, were people who had inherited titles and who stood up for what they called British values and all that. The other side called them the right wing. And they used to stand up for British tradition, etc, etc. Of course, they were stinking rich, and of course they were big top guys from massive corporations based in London and so on. Many of them had worked in and out of the Bank of England, or one of the main banks in the City, as they still call it. You'll hear it in this actual article I'm about to read. And this is interesting. When you go into the records of what they discuss in the House of Lords, the Superior Court you might say, everything is out in the open if you know what you're reading. Everything, the whole world agenda is discussed and out in the open. It's like reading through the Communist/Socialist agenda, when you read through all the different areas where tax money is going, is to go. I think 380-odd, it's actually 380, I think, million pounds have to be given from Britain to Europe, to build roads across it and different factories and so on, across Europe, but not in Britain, in one year alone. They've already given them this cash this year. This is the redistribution of wealth across the world. And this started a long time ago, when they started to put in new types of Lords, ones who worked for the merchants, the merchant bankers. They started getting titles and so on. Very rich people. And they started giving them more and more titles, until they took over and eventually this is the new House of Lords. And really, it's almost where the Politburo left off, when you read all this kind of stuff. And if you know what you're reading, you're reading the agenda. It's amazing, it's all here. With all the terms in it, from the previous government. The terms like the Great Society and all that kind of stuff, the Big Society that was used, meaning this Collectivistic system we're going into. Here's a part here, listen to this carefully, and I'll try and explain it to you. And it's from one of the British Lords, Lord James. This is from November the 1st by the way, in the House of Lords, from their official site. He says:

So we need someone who can take a grip on a general strategy to save the retail industry from another calamity.

(Alan: Then he goes on to the food industry, and he goes on through banking and so on, but he goes on to the food industry.)

Another element of the world out there at the moment (A: The world out there at the moment) which is potentially waiting for the pratfall of a massive collective bankruptcy is the food processing industry. (A: Now that's the chemicalized food processing industry that's destroyed everyone's health, which this man is well aware of, though.) The more the accent is moved from the small corner shop to the big grocers (A: You see, the big idea was to demolish all private small stores and be an international corporations only. That was the other technique of Communism by the way.), the more production has been stepped up by the food producers to satisfy (A: Now listen.) the ever-increasing demands of cheap food (A: Cheap food. As they go down, as the ordinary folk get taxed more and more, they lose everything. They're demanding cheap food. That's what you get in the supermarkets now.) coming through the grocery chains. (A: The chains, the chain stores.) Of course, they have fallen into the trap again of funding themselves to too high a capacity for the market demand with the result that the grocers can rub their hands with glee and say, "We can screw the margins down so tight you won't be able to breathe" and the suppliers are going to go collectively "pop" at some point in the next few months, because they will not be able to keep up (A: The demand, right. He's talking about your food here.) and there is a big social factor coming. We will have the present dependence on cheap food to keep some sort of society structure fed, (A: He says, we will have, this is for the hard of thinking, I'll say this twice.) We will have the present dependence on cheap food to keep some sort of society structure fed, (A: Some sort of society structure fed. What does he mean by that? What do you think he means by some sort of society structure fed?) but we will actually end up being forced up on prices as the industry goes out of business in terms of its ability to keep supply going and prices are forced up in the grocery chains. This is going to be another calamity coming, and we need to have a top-down view as to what to do with it.

(A: Listen to this, this Lord. This high up, way up yonder lord, you see. He says:)

I have given your Lordships three examples of why I think we need something, but the creation of the three (A: They always mention the three. This is the little wording they use amongst themselves.) is along the lines that I have been talking about would be of the order of a £5 billion cheque required (A: To bail them out for food and so on) to do it. However, we do not have £5 billion; (A: Now this guy has been the head of the Bank of England and all the rest of it and the Treasury, yadda, ya. He says:) we do not have half of £5 billion to put in to the creation of this at the moment, so what do we do about it? At this point, I am going to have to make a very big apology to my noble friend Lord Sassoon, (A: Everyone should know who Lord Sassoon is.) because I am about to raise a subject that I should not raise and which is going to

be one which I think is now time to put on a higher awareness, and to explain to the House as a whole, as I do not think your Lordships have any knowledge of it. I am sorry my noble friend Lord Strathclyde is not with us at the moment, because this deeply concerns him also.

(A: Now, this is no little conspiracy guy talking. He's talking to his own peer group and they obviously will know what he's talking about, you see. It's not a confession of any kind, by the way. He says:)

For the past 20 weeks I have been engaged in a very strange dialogue with the two noble Lords, in the course of which I have been trying to bring to their attention the willing availability of a strange organisation which wishes to make a great deal of money available to assist the recovery of the economy in this country. For want of a better name, I shall call it foundation X. (A: A foundation.) That is not its real name, but it will do for the moment. Foundation X was introduced to me 20 weeks ago last week by an eminent City firm, (A: That's the City, the banking city, London) which is FSA controlled. Its chairman came to me and said, "We have this extraordinary request to assist in a major financial reconstruction. It is megabucks, but we need your help to assist us in understanding whether this business is legitimate". I had the biggest put down of my life from my noble friend Lord Strathclyde when I told him this story. He said, "Why you? You're not important enough to have the answer to a question like that". He is quite right, I am not important enough, but the answer to the next question was, "You haven't got the experience for it". (A: Then he goes in to contradict the guy. He says:) Yes I do. I have had one of the biggest experiences in the laundering of terrorist money and funny money that anyone has had in the City. I have handled billions of pounds of terrorist money.

(A: This is in the House of Lords, folks. And then:)

Baroness Hollis of Heigham: (A: I guess her name is. And you don't know what her real name is. You've got to check these people out to find out who they really are.) Where did it go to?

Lord James of Blackheath: Not into my pocket. My biggest terrorist client was the IRA (A: For the hard of thinking, I'll repeat that, because I know you've got short attention spans.) Not into my pocket. My biggest terrorist client was the IRA and I am pleased to say that I managed to write off more than £1 billion of its money. I have also had extensive connections with north African terrorists, but that was of a far nastier nature, and I do not want to talk about that because it is still a security issue. I hasten to add that it is no good getting the police in, (A: This is in the House of Lords he's telling them this, because he's talking about it.) I hasten to add that it is no good getting the police in because I shall immediately call the Bank of England as my defence witness, given that it put me in to deal with these problems.

The point is that when I was in the course of doing this strange activity, I had an interesting set of phone numbers and references that I could go to for help when I needed it. So people in the City (A: The City, the Banking City.) have known that if they want to check out anything that looks at all odd, they can come to me and I can press a few phone numbers to obtain a reference. (A: Just like that. This is amazing power, isn't it?) The City firm (A: Capital C) came to me and asked whether I could get a reference and a clearance on foundation X. For 20 weeks, I have been endeavouring to do that. I have come to the absolute conclusion that foundation X is completely genuine and sincere and that it directly wishes to make the United Kingdom one of the principal points that it will use (A: Principal points, again.) that it will use to disseminate its extraordinarily great wealth into the world at this present moment, as part of an attempt to seek the recovery of the global (A: Not the British economy) the global economy.

(A: Right? Then he says he made two calls.)

I made the phone call to my noble friend Lord Strathclyde on a Sunday afternoon—I think he was sitting on his lawn, poor man—and he did the quickest ball pass that I have ever witnessed. If England can do anything like it at Twickenham on Saturday, we will have a chance against the All Blacks. (A: This is the cricket) The next think I knew, I had my noble friend Lord Sassoon on the phone. From the outset, he took the proper defensive attitude of total scepticism, and said, "This cannot possibly be right". During the following weeks, my noble friend said, "Go and talk to the Bank of England". So I phoned the governor (A: He can just go and phone the governor, you see.) and asked whether he could check this out for me. (A: And come back) ...Lord Sassoon had come back and said, ""This is rubbish. It can't possibly be right". I said, "I am going to work more on it". Then I brought one of the senior executives from foundation X to meet my noble friend Lord Strathclyde. I have to say that, as first dates go, it was not a great success. Neither of them ended up by inviting the other out for a coffee or drink at the end of the evening, and they did not exchange telephone numbers in order to follow up the meeting.

(A: Now, they're making some kind of deal here, obviously. It isn't just a straight gift, or it would be put over as a gift. He says:)

I found myself between a rock and a hard place that were totally paranoid about each other, because the foundation X people have an amazing obsession with their own security. (A: A very high, secretive group, obviously.) They expect to be contacted only by someone equal to head of state status or someone with an international security rating (A: That's a top bank rating.) equal to the top six people in the world.

We're talking about big, big players here that sink or break or float countries. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Going over a very interesting article from the British House of Lords, from their own website on the minutes of the meetings as they discuss some things on November 1st of this year. And Lords James has come out with this amazing talk about a foundation that really, you don't know if it's trying to buy Britain, what it's doing. There's some sort of deal, obviously. It's not completely free. But it's part of the big players, and they actually admit that this foundation is a massive player in this big World Market deal. It says anyway that the objections of the fellow Lords, Honorable Lords and all that, they keep calling them Honorable. That's how they talk to each other. It says they would be unable to put £5 billion into a bank account without sticking out like a sore thumb. As these people had already claimed they had done this year, earlier, put £5 billion into British banks.

But I remember that at about the same time as those transfers were being made the noble Lord, Lord Myners, was indulging in his game of rearranging the deckchairs on the Titanic of the British banking community. If he had three banks at that time, which had had, say, a deficiency of £1.5 million each, then you would pretty well have absorbed the entire £5 billion, and you would not have had the sore thumb stick out at that time; you would have taken £1.5 billion into each of three banks and you would have absorbed the lot. That would be a logical explanation—I do not know.

Then he goes on about this particular group and £5 billion, and it's all in gold, by the way. Massive. Can you imagine if they dump that on the market how it will plummet? Can you imagine? Some big things are going to happen about this. But there are very secretive foundations with incredible, incredible wealth. They even approached the Vatican, it's in this particular article too, to see if they could go back and find out how much gold was even present being hoarded in the world, and the Vatican affirmed that that could have been done, if it goes back a long, long time. And this company, this foundation, claims they've been collecting gold since 1920. Nothing but gold, gold, gold.

Anyway, that's the sort of things that come up. And also, obviously, they're going to face a massive food fall, shortly, as people go into more and more cheap food. That's all they can afford as they're getting taxed to pay and spread their wealth across the world, under this Communist, and it is Communist. Even these House of Lords now are utterly Communist, when you read all the other articles for the day's meetings, it's all straight out of the Communist agenda and the big society, and all of that stuff. All of that stuff. It's incredible to read it now. Britain was taken over a long, long time ago. I can remember all the Lords being given titles even during Tony Blair's period. And he was giving artists and so on, knighthoods. And all you had to do was pay £40 grand at that time, £40,000 and Mr. Tony Blair would put your name in for a knighthood, and quite a few went for it, too. But then, the bigger players have been in for a long time, all the big players, the money boys, and they're all absolutely World Socialists. Let's just call it that. Let's just call it that for the moment. There you are. He says he laundered money for the IRA and for terrorist groups. Billions of pounds. Billions and billions of pounds. But utter immunity in his

position, as the head of one of the biggest banks in the City, as they call their little sovereign territory there within a country. Quite something, eh?

Well, from there, to the rubbish you would get again in a Communist country, when science is supposed to rule, and all the strange theories were put out about humans and how to control them and all the rest of it and how to remake humanity is even more important. There's so much feminist nonsense that gets plugged as well, like the Soviet Era too, so much did get plugged about the causes of things. And here's one little article here.

Moms: Guilty of Driving Their Daughters to Early Puberty?

(A: No kidding. And that's Time Healthland. And it says here, it says:)

That puberty is transforming girls into women at increasingly earlier ages is hardly new; just last month, a study in Pediatrics showed that some girls are starting to show signs of puberty by age 7. (A: By the way, I've just watched a fantastic video on the big bottled water industry. It really goes into the phthalates and the bisphenol As and all the rest of it, that mimic estrogen, and go through the incredible studies that they've done on it. Again, all proving what we already know, for folk who've listened on this show. Here it says.) Why it's happening, though, is apparently up for debate. It's often attributed to environmental toxins, estrogens in plastics, other chemicals and food and to poor diet, which can lead to obesity.

But in a rather unusual way of looking at things, researcher Jay Belsky of Birkbeck University in London hypothesized that precocious puberty may be a result of a risky, unstable environment — for example, one typified by weak infant-parent bonds. (A: Can you believe this rubbish?) According to evolution, a girl's perception of such an unstable environment could compel her to want to reproduce before she'd die. (A: You see?)

"An evolutionary biology perspective says,"

Because they all believe in evolution. Really it would mean, supposing we were going into a warming age, by their way of thinking, we should suddenly evolve with darker skins to survive sun and all the rest of it, more sweat glands, to lose heat and get rid of it quickly. All that stuff. They really believe this stuff. I haven't seen anything happening my whole life. I haven't seen half-apes walking out of the jungle yet, you know, in mid-stride between human and ape. It just doesn't happen. But this doesn't matter to these idiots here, because they're brainwashed, and they have authority, by the way. The scary ones have authority. So, this is what she's trying to say, it's so the little child can breed, because things are getting

bad and there's no men. And then they go into it could also be caused by absent dads. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through the nonsensical stuff that's thrown out there by those who, you understand, everything now is doctrine, doctrine. Just like the Communists had, doctrine. And you couldn't deviate from the doctrine. Regardless of how crazy it sounded, and no matter if it wasn't workable, when you came up with the solution, it wasn't workable. As I say, it's like they stamped the square pegs into round holes, one way or another, you know, or kill the person who couldn't comply and get it done. That's literally how crazy it is. Evolution is all part of that too. It was a big part of it, in fact. In fact, Marx talked about evolution. He said that Darwin had validated the whole science, they called it, of Communism. They believed that all life could be brought down to an actual science, itself. And so does the Green Party too. They're all part of the same sect. However, this part here is on about females with early puberty, and they're blaming different things. It could be the mom. It could be the absence of a stable environment. So she wants to breed early, like she's got an intelligence, right, at that age. And the other part is it could be absent dads. Absent dads, you see, "There's no men around, maybe I should start becoming an early puberty person, and someone down the line will grab me very quickly and humanity will carry on," into grocery stores. Anyway, it says here, this is how they believe it.

"An evolutionary biology perspective says, 'look, the thing that nature most cares about — with respect to all living things, humans included — is dispersing genes in future generations,'" says Belsky, whose research is published in Psychological Science. "Thus, under those conditions in which the future appears precarious, where I might not even survive long enough to breed tomorrow, then I should mature earlier so I can mate earlier before that precarious future might get me."

So, imagine that. That whole part of you that you didn't even know existed, this intelligence that's outside of yourself that's to do with, you know, your evolution, is speaking all the time, saying, "Oh, god, you know, things aren't looking great, so I better suddenly evolve faster and be able to bear children and mate early, you see, because things are going to get tough." This is what she's basically saying. What absolute rubbish. Absolute rubbish. That would also mean, you see, if we're going to go into an era of famine we'd shrink into smaller beings, and we'd have smaller stomachs, and we'd be filled with lesser food and all the rest. Do you see what I'm saying? This is the madness of their whole evolutionary theories. Or water shortages, we'll become like camels, we'll get humps in our backs, you know. This is the rubbish that they feed you. This sounds exactly like the stuff you used to read from the Comintern, as they debated these weirdo points of what they called their doctrines. And you could not snigger, believe you me. You'd be off to the Gulag in no time. You had to believe it was all true with these straight-faced clones that get employed in these positions. Anyway, we have them now in the West. It's all over, because it's totally infiltrated, taken over, and folk don't even know it yet. Why do you think you're global folks? Whose agenda was that? Have you read much in your past history? Have you read who promoted this

globalistic idea and so on? Of course not. And the media ain't going to tell you, because you see, they're all part of it.

Now, I've warned folk before about their drinking water, as well, and fluoride of course, which is a byproduct of aluminum. As they say in Britain aluminium, they call it. It's aluminum in America. Because fluoride, that's what it was, it's a byproduct. It used to be waste stuff. They used to have to pay to get it dumped. Now they get you to buy the stuff in their toothpaste and stuff, and add it to your water. Listen to this one:

Driver admits he 'poisoned' water supply to 20,000 homes

(A: It says, from the Daily Mail:)

A delivery driver told an inquest yesterday that he mistakenly dumped 20 tons of aluminium sulphate into the wrong tank at a water treatment works, causing Britain's worst mass poisoning.

Relief driver John Stephens said he let himself into the Lowermoor treatment works, near Camelford, north Cornwall.

When no one from the South West Water Authority, which ran the works, turned up, he opened what he thought was the correct manhole and emptied his tank.

His error affected water supplied to about 20,000 homes, causing rashes, diarrhoea, mouth ulcers and other health problems.

The water became so polluted that customers reported hairs sticking to their bodies 'like superglue' as they got out of the bath, the inquest at Shire Hall, Taunton, was told.

People who rang the water authority switchboard were told the water was safe to drink and some were even advised to boil it, which increased levels of aluminium still further.

They were only told three weeks later (A: Of course, that's always the way, afterwards) that something had been added accidentally to the water.

It was too concentrated, that's really what it was, because they put this stuff in your water all the time. By the way, any Alzheimer's patient you ever see, given autopsies, or read about autopsies, or postmortems

as they call it over there, you'll find high concentrations of aluminum in their brains. They've known that for about fifty years. But it's good for your water. It's good for your water, and it helps treat your water. And it helps teeth and all that too, the fluoride part of it as well. So, just to let you know.

And now that we're in Big Brother's totalitarian system, and we haven't gone through into the Brave New World yet, we've got to have a mixture between the two of them in attitudes, absolutely for sure, the attitudes are the same. We're not into it all the way, so they're using the Big Boot in the meantime, until we're all little happily cloned, purposefully made, engineered creatures for the futures. It says:

Scariest speed camera of all... It checks your insurance, tax and even whether you are tailgating or not wearing a seatbelt

(A: Isn't technology wonderful, eh? But you're all paying for it, of course. It says:)

Even the most law-abiding driver might feel a shiver down the spine when spotting this speed camera at the roadside.

For as well as detecting speeding, it is packed with gizmos that check number plates to make sure insurance and tax are up to date.

(A: Now, they already have a lot of that stuff, and I've seen it, on some of the British documentaries. It says:)

It also measures the distance between vehicles to spot tailgating and takes pictures of the inside of the car – to make sure you are wearing a seat belt.

The latest weapon (A: I love how now everything is weaponized. Cops are weaponized. It's:) latest weapon in speed camera technology can capture footage from 150ft away.

It is the first to detect multiple offences at the same time and is connected to police computers via satellite, so that prosecutions can be started within seconds of any offence.

Development of the system, known as Asset – (A: It will be a pain in the ass, alright, but it's asset.) Advanced Safety and Driver Support for Essential Road Transport – (A: They love these names, eh? They just love making up these little names.) is being funded with around £7million of European money.

(A: That's a little back from the 380 million they're giving them already, from Britain, that is. So:)

It is undergoing testing in Finland and is expected to be deployed across Europe from 2013, with each unit costing £50,000.

(A: All paid by taxpayers, eh.)

Motoring organisations gave it a mixed reception.

Oh, well. Who cares what they think, because they're all front men too. All these ones in watchdog groups, they're all fronts, you know. Oh tut-tut, we don't like, oh nasty. You see, that's not a legal complaint. Saying it's nasty or that's my opinion, is not a legal complaint. But that's what they're doing across the world, and across Europe first and foremost.

Now, is Tom from Wisconsin on the telephone? Hello?

Tom: Hi, Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can.

Tom: That's great. I was calling tonight, because I have been doing a lot of listening. I've actually been listening to old Jack McLamb episodes from 2006, old Bill Cooper episodes of the Hour of the Time from back in '92, '93, '95, and what I'm picking up is that the playbook that the financial elite, the global financial elite are using, is a playbook of problem, reaction, solution, financially to just slowly consolidate things over time. And what I'm wondering is, after they've got, I mean, especially with the Anglo-American Establishment. Once they have their New World Order, where they have everybody in consensus about this is it, this is the New World Order, is it going to be their religion, in their secret society circles that maintains the structure? Or will it truly be the cross between 1984 and Brave New World, sort of control mechanisms that will ultimately end up controlling the controllers themselves?

Alan: It will go through both phases, as I say. We're overlapping right now. You see, the attitudes that people have towards many things in Brave New World are already here. The people have been trained from the '70s, in free love, and who needs a partner and all that kind of stuff, or have as many partners as you want. Just as they showed you in Brave New World, where the so-called Savage was brought out and he couldn't understand why they didn't couple off and marry and all this kind of stuff. And they tolerated him, and thought how quaint, and they'd laugh a little bit, but they couldn't understand why he

would want to have a particular partner and stay with them. They wanted to have as many partners as they wanted. That attitude is already here. Many of the attitudes are already trained into the people beforehand. But to get us through, into this massive global, multi-cultural amalgamation, where they're actually going to bring more immigration from all over the world and cram them into the cities, that is on the agenda, officially. I've got all the documents here. They'll need the Big Boot for that. And they need the Big Boot as well to force it, to try and work with as less conflict or friction as possible. And, with the bringing down of the food supply, which is the next step for the UN to take care of, because they've been working on this for years. They've said at the Department of Agriculture that they want to distribute the food to the world eventually, from the United Nations, and give quotas to each part. So, up until the year, 2050, that's how eventually it will come. Once they give us the first main food crisis, since only about five companies own the food of the world now. And I think it's all one company myself. I think it's just like Nestle with all its bottled water companies, you know. They're actually the top honchos, who own it all. I think it's the same with the world food supply. And when they start pulling that out, and putting you on rations, there's going to be an awful lot of problems and conflict in these new, overcrowded cities, and they're going to have a lot of problems, and the cops will have a field day with all their wonderful weapons and stuff. So, they have to go through that, yet. They have to go through that, before they get what comes out of it, a lower population, of course, through the cutting back massively of health care, they will have a lot of people dying off, and of course, priority abortions. Priority abortions or even mandatory abortions to bring the population down, will be put into play for necessity, and then they hope after around 2050, to go into the proper controlled society with the survivors if there are any they deem fit to come through into their Brave New World scenario.

Tom: So, they're literally, they're literally going to wipe out the majority of the population and then try and recreate, like starting from Day Zero in Cambodia, a brand new world order, literally with a brand new culture, scientifically crafted. Now what I've noticed is that the elite always seem to end up fighting with each other over the levers of power and end up eating each other, and I'm just wondering, what is it that's going to keep them from eating each other? Is it going to be their Mystery Babylon type of religion, their secret societies circles that they run in? Or will they end up consolidating it so much to where, you know, all they can do now is just bicker and fight with each other, and then that whole idea of never having war again is out the window? Because they want what each other supposedly has, which is control over whatever sector of the population they have.

Alan: Well, in the document put out by the military think tank, for Britain, and NATO, and the one for the U.S., they're both on board together with their predictions up to the year 2050. They say eventually, as they wither away the nation state, which they've already done really, and they're selling chunks of Britain and different countries off. Now you're getting put down to your community level with Communitarianism. They say there will be some supercities that down the road, in the future may have the occasional spat and little war amongst themselves. Very high tech. In reality, you've really got one group running the world. They've infiltrated every country, every peoples, and they run the world. And

they themselves take orders from almost a religious organization above them, you might say, run like a religion.

Tom: Like the high, the high priests of the New World Order.

Alan: Yes, absolutely.

Tom: Wow. So what is that, like a handful of ten or twenty guys that get together and decide, or do that have their own marching orders from what they maybe would call Lucifer or whatever this dark energy is they draw their guidance?

Alan: It's not really a dark energy. What it is, it's that they're the only people in the world who have an active plan, and who have actively worked out, and they do every generation, the plan, to get to their agenda. No one else has done this, you understand. Everyone else has sat back and gone through wars and breathed a sigh of relief and try and get back to how things were. These were the ones who were working forward, under different names, such as Communism, Socialism, call it what you want. And they always know what the next step is to be, and the next step and the next. They never take a break. And they're the only active ones who have been doing this, to change society. That's their function, is to change it all, and recreate it all into the way that they think scientifically it should be ordered, designed and run.

Tom: Okay, well I want to thank you for all your work, Alan, because you bring a sense of calmness and focus to this that people like Alex Jones and other so-called Truth or Patriot radio hosts don't really bring to the discussion, as a sense of like calmness and focus, so.

Alan: Well, we have to be calm, because unfortunately, there's no point in getting angry or even panicking, because you do realize that this was going on before we were born, and it's been going on all through our lifetime. It's been going on step by step, always progressing and signing treaties internationally, bringing it all into being, and here we are. And the average person still thinks they live in a nation with elected representatives. They have no idea of all the treaties, agreements that have been signed, and how much money that they're tossing towards the U.N. and all of its thousands of agencies. And you're bringing about this global society. Every week more and more goes by, more and more is signed. We're totally tied into it now.

Tom: Alright, well, thanks, Alan. I appreciate everything you do.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And all we can really do really is just basically chronicle the happenings of it, and for the few who want to know, or may want to know down the road, as to how we got here. And the longer time goes on with the more perfect scientific, socialistic indoctrination of children, the more difficult it will be for anyone to break out and ask the right questions, or even think of asking the questions. And that's already kind of happening too. I had an article recently from someone, and I know why this is happening, it was to do with a teacher who showed footage of Chernobyl when it happened, when the nuclear reactor melted, basically, it was a graphite reactor. They have one in New York State, by the way. They use graphites primarily for military weaponry. And they showed you all these, they were brave guys, I can remember at the time, guys running in with shields, hoping to shield themselves from radiation, to fill in this hole, to stop the radiation and the gases from coming up. And he thought it would really shock them and have them concerned. None of the young children cared. They were completely disinterested in what happened there. There's no compassion in them. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I should just mention that last little bit about the youngsters. They weren't children, they were teenagers. And some of them were taking journalistic courses and so on. And the teacher hoped that they'd go further and do a lot more courses with this type of thing. He wanted to see their reaction about humanity in general and so on, as these guys all lost their lives trying to fill in this massive gaping hole that the reactor had left when it sunk into the ground, and I can remember at the time there were these guys running in, and knowing they were all going to die, which they did, and have their skin literally burned right off them and so on, and these teenagers, literally the only comments they had are they didn't like the accents and so on. As far as the content, they couldn't care less. Something has happened to these children, you see. Something has actually happened to their minds. They have no empathy, nothing at all. They're kind of bored. And that's an ominous sign. But I think it's exactly what they wanted at the top, to bring in a generation like that, who will have the same attitudes when folk are starving around and so on. It makes perfect sense for that to happen.

Now, finally, all these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can look them up for yourself, and especially the one from the British House of Lords. Very interesting, if you read through all topics, you'll see what I mean by Communistic, as things are presented, Ministers of That, and Ministers of the Next Part, and Ministers and Ministers, all in different specific areas of society, under an actual Communistic system. This article here is:

White House 'must shut down hate videos on YouTube'

(A: This is what they've been asked by or demanded by the U.K. and others. It says:)

Ministers have urged the White House to order US websites hosting al-Qaeda (A: They're starting with Al Qaeda, you know it's going to spread to everything. It's nothing to do with Al Qaeda) videos to remove them after a student inspired by online sermons tried to murder a Labour MP.

(A: Now, it's a woman apparently. She tried to kill or stab some Labor MP. She's only doing what lots of folk that were trained in the British way thought maybe in their dreams but never thought of doing, but people from other countries see things in a different light altogether. And you also get the people who are a bit unstable out there, regardless. They don't need any prompting to do these weird sorts of things. Anyway it says here that:)

Roshonara Choudhry, 21, became the first al-Qaeda fanatic to attempt a political assassination in Britain when she stabbed Stephen Timms at his constituency surgery in May.

(A: And I love how they say, right off the bat, al-Qaeda fanatic.)

After she was convicted of attempted murder yesterday, it emerged that British-born Choudhry had been radicalised by watching internet videos of Anwar al-Awlaki, (A: Are they telling us that internet videos or videos in general make us do things? In that case, I guess all that stuff in the porn they've been churning out for years, and on music television and so on, has literally had an effect, hasn't it, if it makes folk do these things. There's an admission, I suppose. Anyway, it says:) watching internet videos of Anwar al-Awlaki, the Yemen-based terrorist wanted over last week's parcel bomb plot to blow up aircraft.

It's amazing too, they're saying these bombs all came from Yemen, and people have already forgotten a few months ago, I read it on the air, that Obama and his boys wanted to invade Yemen, so now they're dreaming up the reasons to go in. And this is how they present it to you. So anyway, they want to have the U.S. regulate American based sites that host extremist videos, including youtube. That means all, everything else, that they'll gradually say is hate. You know that yourselves, though, don't you? Don't you? Anyway, from Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#967](#)

It's up to yourselves; I could give you a lot of fancy stuff if you want. I could really enthrall you and make it very entertaining, and bring in aliens and all kinds of strange things. Or, I can give you the hard basic facts, which are rather cold, dismal and there is not an awful lot of hope in things because, really, the fact



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

is we have been run for such a long, long time by a very sophisticated system at the top, that it's not that hard to break out of unless... it might even take hundreds of years. It's been here for thousands so it might take hundreds of years to break out of it. People want things very quickly. They want them done in their lifetime. That's why they hand their power over to the ones who are put out to lead them off in outer space and all kinds of strange phenomena. That's up to you. One is entertainment, one is not. Of course, although the truth can be stranger than fiction, it's also a bit more boring; and that's a fact as well. However, if you want to know the truth, you've got to study the boring stuff to get there, to find out what's really happening; even to have a glimmer of hope, of changing something for the better, at least for those around you if not for yourselves, because you can't make it better for the entire world. That's the big con that we're supposed to believe in right now, is that we can all be equal in this world and share everything happily. And we've never had a system in our history like that. Even during the whole communist era, those at the top lived like Kings and those at the bottom lived on ideology and hope. So that's the system, really, that's getting brought in worldwide. It's amazing too to see the big bankers running it.

You can buy my books, CDs and DVDs. That keeps me going. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember this isn't a business but I do need the cash to keep going to cover the expenses that I have, and there is quite a lot, even having all these sites up, never mind all the time involved and so on. It's more than a full-time job. I wouldn't choose this if my life depended on it, in a sense. I'm only doing it because I've got to do something that's right. That's basically it, something that's right, and maybe someone else will benefit down the road, hopefully. I've heard it said so many times by those who've got an inkling of what's happening, well thank God the worst will come down after I'm dead. And I think, what a cop-out... because those who knew before I was born let it happen to me, and those around me as well. So why should we hand it on to the next bunch and let them take the hammer? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was looking at a couple of videos today that someone sent me. One was the banking the industry in London, you know The City, as they call it. And I've heard this since I was born, the same problem with banks and so on, and government oversight committees looking into things. They never amount to anything because the guys they appoint to look into the banks are all ex-employees of the big banks. Often they leave their positions and go back into the big banks again. So it's very much like any of the big inquiry systems that we've got set up. Even the States, it's the same thing with the FDA. A lot of them are staffed with guys who literally worked with the big chemical companies and Monsanto and so on. That's who they set up to inquire into themselves. It's an old boys club and it's the same with the banking system in England and elsewhere. The only real part that came out of interest was that they already, with all the billions of dollars they are giving in bonuses to the top dogs, was that they have lent out 50 times as much money as they actually have. So I mean, the same old game as always, and we are told that dear, dear, dear, there is nothing we can do, and all the hand-wringing by politicians, it's just beyond us. We're kind of helpless about it, and maybe things

will be alright. So, supposedly, we are told, at the end of the video, it's a balancing act. If these guys have another deck of cards fall, we're all done for basically.

Meanwhile, it's the bankers who are writing up the austerity bills. I'm not kidding. That's what it mentioned. That was interesting too, how the bankers themselves came forth with the idea of austerity. It doesn't make any new ground for me to break because I've understood for a long time that the big bankers are part of the world system. They have funded communism. They funded Nazism. They do like totalitarian regimes; it's easier to operate within those countries. They simply get their puppets, at the head of governments, to introduce the laws and collect all the debt and so on, for them, on their behalf; they don't have to do it. What a great system it is for them, totalitarianism. A world corporate system is really running the show right now. It's a FEUDAL system, as Professor Carroll Quigley called it. He was all for it, by the way. He wrote extensively about it. As I say, it's much easier for the big bankers that seem to always be there, always will be there by the looks of it, and even the projections into the future to do with the defense departments, think tanks on the next 50 years. They talk about the economies must be kept up at all costs, regardless, and so on. In other words, they are not going to touch the banking at all. It's going to carry on as usual. They will continue funding their big movements across the world.

Remember their foundations as well, their big foundation men, their front men, ARE the parallel government. They fund the NGOs. They fund the United Nations. They created the United Nations. Through the United Nations they get everyone to sign agreements, which become charters, which become treaties and all the rest of it, as time goes on, bypassing all forms of input from the ordinary people, who are kept dumb and amused, or terrified by the events of the world depending on what they give you at the time. That's how the world is really run.

We know that they have used a reign of terror. That's what all this terrorism is about; it's a reign of terror. Suddenly it happened, suddenly. You've got to ask yourself, why does something suddenly happen and the whole world has to change, at the same time, on board, all together, on the same track, with really persecuting its own citizenry? We can see what's happening has nothing to do with terrorism as it's being portrayed. It's a reign of terror so we all buckle under, under a war time scenario and give up all our rights, all our freedoms and allow the state to push forward in a post-democratic society. That's what it's all about. And I'm not talking off the top of my head; they talked about this at the Club of Rome and all the other big UN think tanks years ago where they said they'd have to bring in authoritarian systems of rule because democracy simply was too cumbersome and didn't work; there were too many competing parties vying for power and they couldn't get the big jobs done.

What they mean by the big jobs, well, you have to go into the writings of Carroll Quigley and the setting up of the League of Nations, by the bankers and the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, who have been pushing wars and world

government since the early 1900s, and under other names before the 1900s. It's as simple as that. You've got to do your homework. You don't have to go looking for aliens or anything like that, or people who turn into strange creatures that you normally put into exotic shoes or briefcases. You actually can find the real people, who are flesh and blood obviously. They bleed and they live and they die, like we all do. But they do sign all the agreements that sign all of our rights away down through time. They also work behind the scenes, and visibly in the public sometimes, to bring across this world agenda. Quigley said it too. He says, we can get more done in 5 years of war, because government takes over and the public are quite willing to have their rights taken away, for protection, he says, than in 50 years of peace and propaganda. It's much faster to get the job done with this kind of scenario going on.

Of course, if they can't find terrorism they've got to create it. That's why it's so confusing. That's why it's so confusing you don't know what to believe anymore. That's the madness that comes out of this. You really don't have much of a chance, because you'll never know what's true or false. What we do know is that almost every internal bomb plot that they have created or whatever, or found, like in Canada and the US, it's always been a set-up by the security systems, the FBI, CSIS, or the RCMP, by employing and putting out their own agents into the field, who then spout the radical lines, are given big web sites, lots of cash, and attract young immature guys into it who see these guys as father figures, and they want to fight. They are young. They are the braves, the warriors you might say, of the generation. They get entrapped. They get set up and a sting operation happens. Then governments stand up and say, see, we have internal terrorism. I keep warning young people all the time, regardless of your ethnic background, don't fall for someone from your ethnic background because they will be employed by the agencies. If they are getting away with it, they are getting away with saying things you would never get away with saying publicly, or on the internet, then it's because they are authorized to do so. The same thing has happened in England as well. That's the kind of world we live in. They can manufacture terror, or the appearance of terror, whenever they wish to. Believe you me, they will give you real terror if it came to that. Absolutely, there is no doubt about it. The end justifies the means. This global agenda, with the complete transformation of society AND the individual human, is a very old plan. All of academia is on board with this plan. All of it. All of it... across the world. Top academia, they're all on board with this plan.

Sometimes you look at humanity and you shake your head... you really do shake your head because we are SO easily manipulated at the bottom level. And by the bottom level I mean from the middle class down, including the upper middle class. SO easily manipulated by those that give us the culture, the cultural changes, the permission to be immature children forever, which is what the whole sexual revolution was. They KNEW at the top, because they have done this down through the ages in previous societies, what happens. You have chaos at the end. The state is overburdened with all the taking care of everyone else's, I wouldn't say mistakes, but their decisions. After all, everything that happens to you is a decision that you have brought on yourself, but we all pay for it. Then they tell you, we're all in it together. I have watched this my whole life.

Recently too, I watched a series on what was really the changing family of Britain, as they called it. They went through a brief history, from World War II onwards and the sexual revolution and it was utterly farcical the way it was presented. But if you were young, and you hadn't read anything else, and you certainly didn't live through it, you'd probably take that as the truth. They never once mentioned the massive, incredibly well financed, publicity campaign and cultural changes put out by the cultural industry, from the TOP DOWN, to change society into that kind of society that they wanted. Never once did they mention that influence really. They made you think it was just like some amorphous thing that comes out of the masses itself and manifests itself, which is utter rubbish. Utter rubbish... because I lived through it, you see, or a good part of it. From an early age I watched it. From a very early age I knew it was happening, and listened to the older folk too, who questioned what was happening and the causes of it. And there was nothing, believe you me, coming out of the grass roots, but everyone copied what was promoted on television and in the movies and it was incessant stuff, incessant. All the magazines, all the newspapers... just do it, just do it. And here you are, years and years later, with a wrecked Western world, where there are more single mums – for the ones that want children at all – there are more single mums than anything. Who is paying for most of it? Well, the state. Who is the state? YOU are... massive taxation. Then they tell you, now that they've wrecked it all, to have austerity. All deliberate. All deliberate. Quite something.

Remember too, that Carroll Quigley who was probably one of the best authors to come out with a lot of the data on the group that he worked for, that was helping bring all this about, and again who was for all of the agenda. He said he liked all of what they did, where they were going, it was just some of their methods that he wasn't quite sure about. He did mention that they were often mistaken in the US and other places for being communist. The reason being is because they employed the communists. They backed the communists and the big bankers created communism. By that I don't mean the little street guys that went around with tin cans and protest banners. They led the thing from the top, to bring this about.

They have got the world to where they wanted to. Again, democracy, remember, was simply too cumbersome, Club of Rome. Here is an article that's been on their minds for a long time, to do away with, it's cumbersome as well. It's amazing how they take you through a transformation between the old Royal feudal system, get YOU to go through a whole championing of yourselves, you think, as they create massive institutions over you, until you are democratic, and then they take all your rights away from you. I'll go into that when I come back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just really recapping a little bit of where we've been and where we're going and what's happening right now and showing you how things fit together. And it surely is a plan because the big players discussed this plan many times over in their books as they helped set it up, in their own lifetimes in fact, at least their part of it, because this is an intergenerational

ongoing thing. Quigley also said of course, that foundations are fantastic for this because they can set up different foundations with different, particular mandates, and they can go for 100, 200 years hiring and working and retiring, hiring and working and retiring, until they get their agenda accomplished, whereas governments can't do that. They can't because, again, the people are kind of fickle, there are always things changing. But the foundations can literally aim at a goal and they have a 50 year, 100 year plan, a 200 year plan, and pull it off, especially when they are working in concert with other foundations that are set up to do the same thing from different angles.

Here is an article that ties in with, again, they take you through democracy and then they demolish democracy. Society is already completely utterly changed from what it used to be. You have to go through the old Communist Manifesto and the planks of it to understand what they wanted to destroy. Don't read just the planks, carry on and read all their other books as well. It says...

Cut jury trials, (Alan: They want to do away with jury trials...) says victims' champion (A: A victims' champion, you see.) Louise Casey

bbc.co.uk / 3 November 2010

(A: It says she was appointed Victims' Commissioner for the government in March. This is in the UK; this is happening all over though. So who would have thought that the 'victims' champion, because that was her job, to start off, now is wanting them to just cut out jury trials for what they call minor offenses. Now remember, everything in law, you can stretch any word you want to include anything you want, like 'minor' can go on forever.)

The right to trial by jury for many lesser offences should be ended in England and Wales, the Commissioner for Victims of Crime has proposed. (A: Now, what the heck is she proposing, this part of it, when her whole job is for victims of crime? Anyway...)

Louise Casey said almost 70,000 Crown Court cases each year could be heard in magistrates' courts, saving £30m. (A: So is it all about money? Really? Is it? When you see the money that they are lavishing elsewhere, never mind what they have thrown at the banks recently, the trillions of pounds, with another trillion to come.)

Ms Casey said the move would benefit victims of serious crime who suffer due to delays in "clogged up" Crown Courts. (A: So it's all to satisfy the victims of serious crime? She said 'minor' earlier on, now it's 'serious' crime.)

The pressure group Liberty (A: Here we go, another pressure group...) stressed that the coalition government had promised to protect juries.

Ms Casey's call comes as the Ministry of Justice cuts the budget for courts and prisons. (A: So there you go, they are cutting everything now, right. They give you all this stuff and then they cut it all back. Because what? It's going to save them all cash. Why... why not give it to the bankers? You know, they've got big jobs to do across the world.)

She said a jury trial should not be viewed as a right for crimes known as "either-way" offences, which can be heard by magistrates or sent to trial in Crown Court. (A: A magistrate is the old way, when they used to do it when they sent you off to the colonies as they called it, where if you stole some bread or something, because you were starving, you were immediately shipped off, in shackles, on some creaky old leaky ship, and dumped off in Australia, to populate it, or North America, or somewhere else. The first slaves in America were actually white slaves, done by this kind of system. They were done by this kind of system, the magistrates, Yep, you're guilty, you look it... and away you went, that was it.)

"We should not view the right to a jury trial as being so sacrosanct that its exercise should be at the cost of victims of serious crimes," Ms Casey said. (A: And she goes on and on and on.)

So they want to cut it because they are already cutting back on the costs of the courts and so on. Now I will agree on one thing, and we all know this too. Wherever you get lawyers you've got a racket going. It's like dentists and doctors or whatever else, they charge incredible amounts of money, for what they are supposed to be doing, and they do have an open – sort of – door policy. Put it this way, a revolving door policy nowadays too. They make a lot of money off the cases and the guys go through a revolving door; it's often cheaper to let them go than to put them in prison. So it comes down, again, to cash and so on. But why have we got such crime now today anyway? And a lot of stuff now is really so petty. It didn't used to be crime because we didn't have the laws on the books to make it criminal, to do with all of the things now to do with your vehicles and stuff like that. So they create the crime, create the problems, say, oh it's terrible see, we need a huge system, and then they create a huge system and then of course they take your rights away. They still have the big system there though, but they take your rights away. That's how it's done in this very old system, thousands of years old, lots of archives kept on how things really do work.

Another article is to do with the United Nations. Now, I've mentioned before how they came out with Agenda 21. The Patriot community started to talk about it and mentioned what Agenda 21 was and went through it for the public. On their own site, and I read the article from the UN site where they said they are advising their different movements and organizations, to use different TERMS for Agenda 21. This is the Agenda to get you all off the countryside and even eventually into the major cities, and just wreck the

homes you used to live in and turn it back to nice wilderness so that the wealthy, you know, the wealthy greenies can go trekking off in, as they get dropped off in choppers and stuff like that. We'd all be crammed into these cities while the more wealthy elite, as befits them, should live in Super Cities, brand new, spanking new of course, all across the world. That's all part of Agenda 21 too. It says...

UN official outlines challenges facing cities amid rapid urbanization

un.org / 3 November 2010

(A: 'Rapid' urbanization, they are calling it. Now that they are really forcing the people in, because they can't survive with the high taxation in the country anymore and all the farmers are out of business. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We're cutting through and trying to get some reality out of what's going on and to show people that nothing is left to chance in this world. Every basic part of society, the direction and so on, is already covered. We're all guided, by lots of shepherds, who've all got their roles to play, and they know where they're taking us all, and where they're taking the world. We are living, remember too, in a DEHUMANIZED society. That was essential, as Julian Huxley said, the first CEO of UNESCO, essential to knock us off that pedestal, to make us think of ourselves as animals. Then it was followed up by the creation of hedonism and narcissism, so we're all separate individuals all doing our own happy little thing in our own happy little world... and we'll be oblivious of what's happening around us. We are easily guided and shepherded by those who take charge and deal with the big problems. It's been that easy to get us to where we are really. Mind you, we have a media that doesn't tell you what's really going on, at the time anyway. They tell you some parts of things but they always miss out $\frac{3}{4}$ of the rest of it, which would give you the big picture. It says in this article at the United Nations, about the critical resources are going to be needed for these urban centers.

The new head of the United Nations agency tasked with promoting sustainable cities today outlined the challenges facing urban centres around the world, saying they were hosting increasingly large populations but had limited resources for critical services.

Pointing out some of the issues he (A: This head of this UN department...) will be addressing as the Executive Director of the UN Human Settlements Programme (A: That's another term they use for Agenda 21. It's HUMAN Settlements Programme...) (UN-HABITAT), (A: But they prefer to call it 'habitat' because 'settlement' has got that ring of, you know, concentration camps and stuff like that too. So they've got the different terms for it but it comes under sustainability. All of it. So there are all these terms for the same thing.) Joan Clos (A: The head of it.) told reporters in New York that although cities hosted industries and

businesses that create much of the world's wealth, they were not always able to raise the resources required to deal with the problems associated with expanding population.

"We need to understand better the economic role of urbanization," Mr. Clos said, (A: Oh, so it's a MR Clos. Well, it doesn't matter who; it could be Santa.) adding that he will balance "continuity and renewal" during his term as head of the organization.

"We need to produce some changes and improvements in our organization in order to be more focused and more efficient inside the overall objective of the United Nations (A: The 'overall objective OF the United Nations, right...) of delivering-as-one (A: Now, what do they mean by that, delivering-as-one?) and being more efficient in general," Mr. Clos said.

Then he goes on about the food resources, all of that kind of stuff, etc, and how will they cope with all that. Because after all you see, they have been destroying farmers, small farmers for the last 50 years and giving the power to the big agri-food businesses. We are at the mercy, right now, of 5 corporations, that are probably all really one with the same shareholders, across the whole world, for the whole food supply. How dumb can we be? How DUMB can we be to play and be perpetual little children while they are taking your ability to grow or have your own food or have a choice of foods and different supplies? Taking it all away from you... How stupid can a species be? Well, as stupid as us obviously, because we have allowed it to happen when we were all playing. Incredible isn't it? And yet, remember too, the same United Nations for the Department of Agriculture stated years ago that farming was too important to be left to farmers. And if you DO remember, if you do remember, their other technique of fast changes in society, it was communism and revolution. What was the first thing that they did in the communist, apart from passing the hate laws, number one, which they did actually; Lenin passed them right off the bat. The second part was to slaughter all the small farmers... and then the state took over all farming. Millions died with the fallout because they didn't know how to farm, all these state-run appointees and bureaucracies and so on. No one knew what to do. The same thing happened in China.

It's the same technique only they are using the corporations, you see. There are many ways of covering yourself, to be a chameleon. It's the same thing happening, whether you are a corporation or you call yourself a communist-for-the-people agenda. It's all the same thing. The same guys running it of course too. You've got to DISEMPOWER the people, under the pretense of EMPOWERING them, to make them utter slaves, dependent slaves. INTER-DEPENDENT slaves... that means they are completely dependent on everything they need to survive on someone else, or the system itself. Then of course, they go on about the emitters of greenhouse gases and all of the rest of the usual stuff, ya-da, ya-da, ya, that will happen as more and more folk are crammed together, etc, etc, health, transport, all of that kind of stuff. I won't read any more of their rubbish but you can read it yourself at UN news and have a good time playing yourself there with it. They talk exactly the same way, in the same format as the communists did as well,

when Moscow ran the show over there. The same terminology for everything... it's quite amazing. Or is it? Is it?

There is someone on the phone and it's Glen from Philly. Are you there Glen?

Glen: Yes, hello. Very good. I have been listening to Patriot Radio for a few years now and long before I knew about any of this stuff, and as you say it's a rather dismal picture. The more I learn the more it just seems like, you know, onion-like layers of corruption within corruption within corruption. But many years before I knew any of this stuff I had had and when I was in my late teens, I came under sort of an intuitive conviction, intruded upon my consciousness that's telling me that I was going to see times. The way I finally put it to words was that I was going to see times of man's inhumanity to man, that would make the atrocities of the holocaust and World War II look like a Sunday school picnic. That's been like this one, you know, deep seated conviction that, you know, it dawned on me as a teenager in the 70s, that you know, sort of eventually led to me learning of all this sort of stuff. I was wondering what in a sense, given your knowledge of things exoteric and esoteric, I'm wondering what significance you would ascribe to intuition? ...as it applies to that?

Alan: Intuition is an opposing force, of course that's suppressed in a technological society and yet it's one of your main defense mechanisms for survival. It's been widely written about by philosophers in the past who talked about it. There is a good book; it was called The Terrors of the Year Two Thousand, by [Etienne] Gilson. He was a French philosopher who really went into the spirit, the soul, intuition, call it what you want. He said that the system that we are now going into, and this was written in the early 1900s, he talked about the system we are going into is one where man is dethroned, again. Man not only is dethroned, he's a LESSER animal. Eventually he is no animal at all, he's a mechanism. He's a machine... as they try and force you to be a statistic, to be an efficient, reprogrammable machine based on numbers. So numbers and statistics and so on, and experts, would run the entire society, and run YOU as they would run a machine. Much like the movie, that THX 1138 movie that they put out, which was excellent to show you the dehumanization they could bring you to with the use of pharma and different other methods. So he was talking about that a long time ago. Because people IN THE KNOW, and he was certainly well associated with all the different organizations that had been working from the late 1800s, actually the 1700s onwards. He had studied them all. He said it was a crushing of the soul. When intuition was destroyed and it was totally suppressed and the people were made to laugh at the thought of having intuition, and never mind following it, then it was all over for man himself. So there is a lot to be said for that.

It's the soul, or intuition – it's all combined together. That extra-human thing that you have inside you, that makes you different, that gives you the ability to make choices, sometimes at your own expense – you can sacrifice for someone else. We have that ability, where animals and so on don't have that ability.

We are taught in this materialistic society to suppress all of that and when we do we become monsters. If you read the writings of Lenin, Lenin in his speeches actually said, we shall harden our hearts with blood of our enemies, he says, until we have no emotion whatsoever; we shall slaughter, he says, with no compassion, all our enemies, in the tens of hundreds – it ended up in the tens of millions. That's what he said. That was the training that they thought the perfect Soviet man would achieve. And we see the same things happening today with the United Nations and the way they train their followers with the same communistic aspect of having to harden our hearts. In fact, become completely non-human to achieve their goals. If you notice the way that government is run today, it's much the same way. We are all statistics now. Everything is a statistic. Poverty is a statistic. Everything that happens is down to numbers. We're being run by numbers, right down to the RAND Corporation giving policy advice and using their studies for the American government to run their health care system, to do with numbers, numbers, numbers, numbers. That's what it's all about. So Gilson and others talked about that. That was the area of what they termed, again in an intellectual way, this system of anti-Christ, because we've got nothing else to explain it as to what anti-Christ was, which would mean everything that was anti-human, everything that was non-human, and everything was utterly evil, as far as a thinking, caring, loving human being goes. It was the exact opposite. THAT'S the kind of system that they are bringing in across the world with this whole war on terror and the vast push for globalization. It's making everyone from every ethnic group FIT IN to the same pigeon hole, the same squares in round block systems, whether they like it or not, with the boot on top of them to squeeze and squash them in. And even though it doesn't work... and even Solzhenitsyn said it, it doesn't work. They are trying to force this because you see, this is their religion, it's their belief system. They will not change for anything, or any factual evidence that points out to the contrary.

Glen: I noticed they won't. The facts don't bother them because they have no truth; that's for sure.

Alan: That's right.

Glen: In my case, what I find hopeful, and this is in my case, this intuition militated against this before I even knew anything. I was just sort of a lemming, following, you know, the herd or whatever and this realization set in for me at an early age and I think there is like hope in that because if it can happen to me it can happen to many others. I just hold out hope that there will be a sufficient critical mass of people who are not desensitized, that can perhaps turn this around. You know?

Alan: Yes. Well, see all turnarounds in a totalitarian regime – and you ARE living in a totalitarian regime – all turnarounds really happen with individual sacrifice and even brutality against those who simply, individually, say NO... as they get picked off one at a time, until there are so many getting picked off they can't keep it from the newspapers. That's also part of what happened in the Soviet system. When first the Cheka and then the NKVD, and then of course the KGB, would pick up the people in their homes, in the

middle of the night, and whisk them away and everybody just kept quiet; they were scared to even mention it in case they'd come for them. Eventually there were so many living in camps, for so many, many years, and generations, they couldn't keep it quiet any longer. People were saying NO, and individually suffering for it, until... Indignancy takes an awful long time, an awful long time; in a naïve society, a trained, conditioned, brainwashed society, it takes a long time to materialize. But it takes an awful lot of suffering. It's not like a war where there is the enemy on one side of the battlefield and there is you and you charge each other and it's all over in an hour. This can take a long, long time... because this system has been in control, working quietly, for hundreds of years.

Glen: Well maybe if enough people get to the point where they have nothing more to lose, and they say, well I may as well act out according to my heart because I have nothing more to lose. What you were saying reminded me of Alexandr Solzhenitsyn in the Gulag Archipelago when he said, how we burned in the camps, you know, when we realized if we had done something, if we had all risen up against the secret police and stuff.

Alan: Yes. When they first started, when they first started... he said, that was the key, when they first started it. See, once you allow something to start and continue, we adapt to it so quickly as normal. It doesn't matter what it is, we adapt so quickly. He said at the beginning we could have got pickaxes and shovels and attacked them when they came in twos and fours, but eventually they adapted so quickly they were cowed. Even when they had to turn the whole street out to watch it – that was the law there, to make sure everyone got the message, this might happen to YOU. Well see over here the media does the same job. They pick on someone, who's been set up often in a sting, a creation, and they say, look at them and this is what will happen to them; they could be rendered off to some country and slaughtered. Well, why to you think they even picked the name 'rendition'. We have 'rendered' meat, for instance; that's where it's associated with. It's psychological, psycholinguistic warfare that's being used on the public without their knowledge all the time.

Glen: Actually, and it's interesting, I don't hear a lot of patriots talking about this but, even without a warrant I think a lot of people... I remember when I was in college in ROTC, which I eventually left, my Colonel walked in one day and wrote the term 'vital interest' on the board and he asked how would you define that? I said I would define it as something that you would consider as essential for life. He defined it as something for which you were willing to die.

Alan: Yes.

Glen: And I thought, well we are really not on the same page here, you know. But in retrospect, I mean, people, many people are going to have to die at the hands of these people. And we live in a world where whistleblowers or people who are dissenters, you know, where many will die. I think we have to come to

terms with that and realize that, you know, without even threat of being violent or revolutionary or anything like that, or engaging in civil war or anything like that, these people ARE going to come for people. And they are going to undo people. It's already in process.

Alan: Oh, they will. There is no doubt. There is no doubt on that. They have been geared up for years for it. In fact, they saw it coming 20 years ago, when they started to really recruit more and more cops, for the new special police forces, from the military, directly from the military. They knew they'd bring the crash on. I'm sure they worked out when they'd bring the crash on, probably 30 years ago, and what kind of society it would be, by then. After all, no one else was guiding it along to where they wanted it to go, except themselves, the guys at the top. So they knew where they'd bring us all. They knew when they signed the GATT treaty that they were signing the death knell for millions of people in America, who worked in factories, and all the offshoots that supplied the factories; there were thousands of businesses, all gone under. They replaced it with nothing. They KNEW what they were going to do years and years and years ago and they KNEW where America would be right now, 30-40 years ago.

Glen: Right. And that's why it's so important, like ultimately, it is the info war contest that will alter consciousness and that's why it's so important that the materials presently be generated. Even if electricity isn't available, and DVDs can't be seen, or CDs can't be listened to, there is the good old written word – the pen is mightier than the sword thing. It's very important that this stuff be committed to means that can be transmitted.

Alan: Absolutely, alternate means of communication. In the Soviet Union they were reduced to hand-printed notes passed around and eventually photocopied in secrecy and that's how they got it out. You're quite right. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix and we've got Jane from Ontario on the line. Are you there Jane?

Jane: Hi. You were talking about the court cases, I think it was in Britain. But I noticed here, my daughter had a problem where she was working, with sexual harassment. She went to the police actually, because the employer wasn't doing anything about it. She had to quit her job, you know, just for safety because she was in a hotel and you know, it could have been kind of a dangerous situation. So she did go to the police and she was passed from... She first had one officer that she talked to and she was passed to a second one and then a third. They were, like they were nice to deal with and everything but... I don't know. I just thought it was kind of odd the way they passed her from one person to another. We dealt with the Ontario Human Rights Commission as well. She got this form to fill out and it said that there was a telephone number that you could call for legal advice but we didn't do that. But she filled out the form and mailed it away and they sent it back. They said it wasn't filled out correctly and she corrected it and

mailed it back to them again. Then she got it back a second time and she just kind of gave up on the whole thing.

Alan: It must have been someone who was more important. There is no doubt about it, it all depends on who you are, as to who they charge.

Jane: Well, it was company... like if we had money... well, I mean she wouldn't have even been working at a job like that if we had money. You know, if you had money you'd take everybody to court, I guess like the owner and the...

Alan: See, the courts don't work the way that we are trained to think that they work. There is a whole mythology about courts and how they operate that we are supposed to believe in. You've got to go into the history of the courts, and the guys with the funny wigs, and the whole set-up.

Jane: We've got that here, at least we've got the wigs here... [Laughing].

Alan: Yeah! But you've got to really go into the set-up, the history of the court system, for Britain and the Commonwealth as they called it; of course they called it the Dominion of Canada. It all goes back to the same strange system, which is almost alien in fact, I think, to even Britain, never mind Canada, that was brought in a long, long time ago. It definitely has a fraternal structure, with its own little systems of passwords, and phrases, and gestures, and all of the rest of it, which the public don't understand. Believe you me, that people in the right organizations, generally for such offenses, will never be taken to court anyway, the actual perpetrators won't be taken to court. We've seen time and time again that the cover-ups have happened, with certain people who have friends in high places or belong to the right clubs.

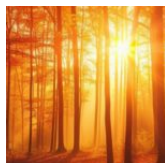
Jane: But I just thought, like it just seems like they are making maybe more red tape. Or... I don't know. Like when I was young, you just kind of handled all of that stuff yourself. It didn't even have a name, 'sexual harassment.'

Alan: That's right. I remember it was a woman on stage once and she said to me, she actually said to the crowd, she was a comedian. She says, honey it's only harassment when the guy is poor. That was one of her jokes. It's been overused now. It's been overused now and they have actually found out in many cases, in corporate life especially, where someone is trying to get someone out of the place, to take their position. I mean, we've got all that to deal with as well. But there is no doubt about it, there is exploitation out there. Definitely. Thanks for calling. That's the music ending. I'd like to really go into that because there is so much more to that whole area.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:39 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#968](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's amazing as I say, this world order, how people go through their lives never really knowing what's happening. Even when they are watching documentaries they think they are being informed and sometimes they will get a little bit of information. More is covered up by omitting the other half of everything, and that's how this system is really run. It's the OMISSION of the other side, or facts, and the rest of the facts that give you the false impression and that's how easy it is for main television – especially in countries like Britain, who have used the BBC since its inception – to brainwash the people and keep them utterly in the dark. I've been going into culture creation, culture manipulation, cultural destruction over the past few years because really that's how it's done. It's from the top down. It's never from the bottom up. No one pops out, popped out in the 60s from a garage where they are banging tin drums together and their garbage drums and became a pop group and suddenly hit stardom. It didn't happen that way. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and I just touched on culture creation there because we've been taught by so many misleading documentaries of the past, that are almost jokes. In fact they are jokes the way they are presented. If you lived through those particular times you had a completely different experience, if you were aware of what was really happening. We have to realize that there is a big war on the world. A big war on the world, with two supposedly superpowers and two sides... A bit too cleanly cut for my liking to be honest with you, but that's how it's presented to the world. One of the sides, for sure, wanted to destroy all that was, to overthrow all existing forms of government, but it also meant existing forms of culture; everything that was, the whole kind of setup of society, including the destruction of the home and the family and all of that kind of stuff.

They were so successful in doing it through the culture industry, primarily, and putting out thousands upon thousands of books of how-to books: Are you happy with your sex life, all that kind of stuff, and then the fake Kinsey Reports they put out. They got a guy who was a blatant homosexual to literally hire homosexuals and pretend that they were the average guy. He hired prostitutes, too, to say that these were the average women. He also sent out guys who were pedophiles to bugger little boys, and baby boys at that, and girls, with stopwatches to see when they started to scream, and then he interpreted that as they actually liked it and that's what the noise was. This incredible stuff happened under the guise of SCIENCE. Just phenomenal... incredible... that this could be allowed to happen. Then out came the books and those books ended up changing the cultural values and the way people looked at sexual

relations, right across the board until everyone was trying everything except swinging from the chandeliers. At the end of it all you've got a defunct society, no marriage at all, single mum families, drugs, alcoholism, and eventually, ultimately an unworkable society, where there is not even any work left for them to do. A total war was waged out FROM THE TOP DOWN.

They went through the swinging 60s; it was called swinging for a very good reason. Again, television and the BBC, the government-run institution, put out one play or documentary or drama after another, plus all the movies they churned out, to just go ahead and do it all, no consequences, everything was just fun, fun, fun. So you are telling people to be perpetual children, which is not what a human being is supposed to be. You are supposed to grow older, wiser, and be mature. You were told to be fixed, actually, regardless of your age, in a time warp, and just be immature forever, literally. Literally that was promoted for years and years and years to destroy society. Then you find they were doing the same thing within America too. With the CIA, which everybody thinks is their best friend fighting the bad guys, and of course they never even realized that the same guys who were running the communist side were running their CIA, because they came out of the OSS from World War II. Most of them came from Europe who staffed it because they spoke all the languages; that's who were the operatives for the new CIA. Then they came out with the Cultural Cold War and America set up a culture industry, run by the CIA. People didn't know about this. I've gone through some of the other aspects of it – there are so many areas I could go into but I won't – of the different characters who belonged to the top bands and so on, how they all came from military backgrounds, so did their parents, so did Madonna by the way, and the public are totally ignorant of it. I'm talking about intergenerational military top brass and their offspring. The same characters, too, you'll find involved in the setting up of the communes, free love, all that stuff that was meant to destroy society, which it actually has. Very successful takedown.

Last night I talked about Yuri Bezmenov who was a KGB defector in the 70s who came across to the West and told us about the cultural takedown, and how it was implemented, and how long it would take to finish it off. He actually said it was only about 5-10 years to go. And he was so surprised himself and so were the Russians, at how fast their plan had worked. It hadn't taken them long at all to bring down the entire structure of value systems, role reversal, everything else that had been planned had been accomplished. Society now didn't even know what they were anymore. Before you knew you were British, you knew you were American, wherever you were you were proud to be whatever, because you had a defined culture and certain rights and all the rest of it, which you were proud to have and you would fight for them. And here you are, you have lost it all. You don't even want to fight for anything because you don't understand what you are anymore or what your culture is anymore. Totally destroyed and that was all planned, the psychological warfare. And the folk haven't a clue.

He even said too, how so much of it was taught through academia – it still is being taught through academia of course. He said it was pointless to try to even discuss it with these characters because they

are what he called contaminated. Totally brainwashed, contaminated, and the thing is, when totalitarianism comes in, these characters that fought for ultra liberalism, with all its strange areas that it goes into – and primarily promotes I should say too, the strange areas that is – will be the first to go because they would start to protest and the new masters do not stand protests whatsoever or people contradicting the agenda. They just eliminate them as they did in the Soviet Union.

So that's how stupid the people were, as they promoted this workers' utopia overseas, which never existed. In fact overseas was a horror story right to the bitter end. I've got videos here; I've watched quite a few of them. People send me them because I can't get them on the internet speed that I get here. So I am always grateful for folk who send me documentaries, hard to find or hardly even known, to do with the sufferings of the Ukraine and Bulgaria and other soviet countries, and the Soviet Union itself, and how HORRIFIC the purges were as they just grabbed whoever they wanted. [Video: "Harvest of Despair" (Soviet Engineered Famine in the Ukraine) 1933.] It put me in mind, it put me in mind so much of what they are doing over in Iraq and Afghanistan at the moment, where they just go into the streets – it's been admitted from the top general in the United States. They just grabbed whoever happened to be handy, walking around, grabbed them in... to fulfill quotas. They then got tortured for years. The ones that survived are just kicked off into the street. That's what it reminded me of because the Soviet Union ran the same way. They had quotas. The KGB actually had quotas of how many people had to be arrested because everything worked by numbers and statistics. People were getting lifted, who thought they were obedient little citizens, who followed all the rules, and ended up in the camps to face incredible horror and torture and dehumanization. Incredible. A great testing bed for what was to come... today... for today, in the West. That's what it was.

One of the documentaries that I saw was also on some of the Greek Orthodox PRIESTS who survived in the Soviet Union. [Video: "Beyond Torture: The Gulag of Pitesti, Romania".] They were rounded up in some of the countries, sent off to special prison camps, and they described what they had to go through too, including having to BEAT EACH OTHER or be beaten. They were trying to break down any possible bonding, dehumanize you to the utmost, having all of your emotions torn apart, as you hated yourself for trying to survive by beating your fellow people and all of that kind of stuff. It's just incredible. Then of course, when you saw what was happening in the various torture prisons camps the US had set up, it put me in mind of that so quickly. I thought my God, you know, it's happening. It IS happening and the people don't realize it's happening. And it can be made to happen back at home too. That is still to come. It will be happening inside the European countries, inside Canada, inside the USA... the exact same system. Every day tells you, the reports in the papers with the hyper security, more security, more intrusion into everyone's lives. You know it's coming... and the fanatics they are recruiting for it. You KNOW it's coming. And the children who are being brought up with this stuff, you KNOW it's coming.

I've documented many of the players of the past who have helped to shape this system, who worked with Tavistock by the way, and it's admitted to OFFICIALLY, not some mythical strange wishy-washy Tavistock. The REAL Tavistock Institute that spearheaded the whole idea that they could manipulate the human mind by different technologies, different means, even electronically. Aldous Huxley talked about that himself in one of his videos; it's up on YouTube. He also talked at Berkeley about it and he said that they were sticking wires in the brains of patients there – they called them patients; they certainly weren't volunteers – and they were turning them on and off. That kind of stuff as well, documented in psychology classes today. Here is an article here by Dr Jose MR Delgado who was Director of Neuropsychiatry, Yale University Medical School, and this is in the Congressional Record 26, Volume 118, February 24, 1974. And he's working for the feds and all the big boys, the real big boys above what you think are the feds. He says...

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. (Alan: ...PHYSICAL control of the mind... this is no little player, this guy.) Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. We must electrically control the brain. Some day armies and generals will be controlled by electric stimulation of the brain."

You tie that in with the writings of Skinner. Skinner's ideas were IDENTICAL with this guy's here, identical with them. Then there is an article here of the massive amounts of new mental illnesses they are categorizing, at least making things INTO mental illnesses, JUST LIKE the Soviet Union.

Is Free Thinking A Mental Illness?

Oct 8th, 2010 | By Andrew | offthegrid.com

Is nonconformity and freethinking a mental illness? According to the newest addition of the DSM-IV (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders), it certainly is. The manual identifies a new mental illness called "oppositional defiant disorder" or ODD. Defined as an "ongoing pattern of disobedient, hostile and defiant behavior," symptoms include questioning authority, negativity, defiance, argumentativeness, and being easily annoyed. (A: I'll be back on this O.D.D., or 'odd' as they call it, after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about free will, free thinking, and how they are diagnosing everything, any opposition at all, exactly as the Soviets did, into categorizing it as mental illness. One of the illnesses that they had in the Soviet Union in fact was called 'inflexibility of

opinion.' You couldn't be persuaded to think politically correct, in that fashion, so you were diagnosed and sent off to Siberia. I'm not kidding; that was one of their official ones that they had. But this one is about free thinking, here of course, in the West, because it's a continuation. The soviet was the experiment, and under the Reece Commission and Norman Dodd, what he found out during the inquiry, they were to blend the soviet system with that of the West. And they have done so. They did it first through the schooling system. They defunct the old system from within, with the destruction of the culture and the so-called free love era, now we're down and everybody's on drugs and what a mess the country is in. There are tent cities across America as well now in some places. What an utter mess... and no one is helping anybody because they don't know how to help each other. They can't bond with anybody anymore. Amazing. What a war this has been.

The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders is constantly creating new mental disorders. It says here...

The DSM-IV is the manual used by psychiatrists (A: I like that last part of psychiatrists. See, 'psyche' is the mind, you see, and the rest of it is 'artist.' They play with the mind. They perform, you see; they don't really know what they are doing, they just perform; anyway.) to diagnose mental illnesses and, with each new edition, there are scores of new mental illnesses. Are we becoming sicker? Is it getting harder to be mentally healthy? Authors of the DSM-IV say that it's because they're better able to identify these illnesses today. (A: No it's not. It's because they were not called illnesses before. They were called normal responses to abnormal situations. Getting a bit hostile is rather... it's a defense mechanism. It's also a survival mechanism.) Critics charge that it's because they have too much time on their hands. (A: Well, they've got too much to gain, just like the guys that invent global warming and get massive grants; that's what it is.)

New mental illnesses identified by the DSM-IV include arrogance, narcissism (A: That's what they created all through the 70s; be narcissistic and hedonistic.), above-average creativity (A: Well, that's terrible; that's an awful one.), cynicism, and antisocial behavior. (A: Now, what's... How can you be antisocial today? where everything goes? Well, you are antisocial today if you don't go the same way as everybody else is going. [Alan laughing.] That's what they mean by it.) In the past, these were called "personality traits," but now they're diseases. (A: Hhhooooo....)

And there are treatments available.

All of this is a symptom of our over-diagnosing and overmedicating culture. In the last 50 years, the DSM-IV has gone from 130 to 357 mental illnesses. (A: And I'll add... they are climbing.) A majority of these illnesses afflict children. Although the manual is an important diagnostic tool for the psychiatric industry, it has also been responsible for social changes. The rise in ADD, bipolar disorder, and depression in

children has been largely because of the manual's identifying certain behaviors as symptoms. (A: Symptoms of what? Symptoms of a disease.) A Washington Post article observed that, if Mozart were born today, he would be diagnosed with ADD and "medicated into barren normality."

According to the DSM-IV, the diagnosis guidelines for identifying oppositional defiant disorder are for children, but adults can just as easily suffer from the disease. (A: We should remember that too. Remember they said that attention deficit disorder is children, children, children and now they are saying there is adult ADD as well now. This is how they always start things off: We go for one group, once we have covered that base we move it up a little bit, notch by notch.) This should give any freethinking American reason for worry.

The Soviet Union used new "mental illnesses" for political repression. People who didn't accept the beliefs of the Communist Party developed a new type of schizophrenia. (A: That was another one.) They suffered from the delusion of believing communism was wrong. They were isolated, forcefully medicated, and put through repressive "therapy" to bring them back to sanity. (A: Or killed, I should add too, after getting tortured.)

When the last edition of the DSM-IV was published, identifying the symptoms of various mental illnesses in children, there was a jump in the diagnosis and medication of children. Some states have laws that allow protective agencies to forcibly medicate, and even make it a punishable crime to withhold medication. This paints a chilling picture for those of us who are nonconformists. (A: Doesn't it though?)

Although the authors of the manual claim no ulterior motives but simply better diagnostic practices, the labeling of freethinking and nonconformity as mental illnesses has a lot of potential for abuse. It can easily become a weapon in the arsenal of a repressive state.

Well, that's its function. That IS its function. The psychiatric... You've got to understand, when socialism first took off and it was the Soviets of course, who were the first ones to openly use it, and become completely socialist, as they called it, which really meant that science was ruling. Science was the master and there was no more God or anything like that. Science would be the new God and everything would have to be run rationally and logically they said. Therefore anyone who couldn't come along with it would have to be either reconditioned or eliminated, and they eliminated millions and millions of people who just couldn't see the sense in what they were talking about. They certainly didn't see the proof of it in the way they were living.

In the Nazi era, remember the Nazis copied a lot of their stuff from the Soviets because the Soviets had been slaughtering far, far longer than the Nazis were, and killed a lot more people too I might add. That

was mentioned in the documentary The Soviet Story; there is a lot of good footage there that wasn't shown before, of the two of them collaborating together. You see that the Nazis used psychiatry in a very big way too. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is just so much you could say actually in an hour; there is not much at all. There is not much time to go into anything in any great depth. That's why, really, you can't really teach in any great level either, on the radio shows. All you can do really is try and point out the mainstream news, show you the other side of the stories, fill in the gaps that the journalists deliberately omit, and show you why things really happen, as it's happening. So technically we are chronicling the events of things as we go through time. That's all that we're doing because you see, the war literally has been run for long before you were born, in all different areas of your lives and over your lives too, which you were completely unaware of. It would take so long to understand that. So, so long you simply can't do it by going into the long-term history of it all, although it can be done in private lectures and so on.

Here is an example of what happened to a guy who tried to send in what he thought was valuable information to an ongoing trial in London. He himself had got arrested for trying, because they claimed he was interfering with the court case. I mentioned him before when it happened. It happened in Ireland. Wise Up Journal has supplied most of the articles. Here is another recent one from Wise Up because this man is to go, again, for his next hearing.

Free Court Case Experience – Nov 11 – 7/7 DVD Legal Precedent Trial

wiseupjournal.com / 02.11.2010

(A: This is the guy who did the 7/7 Ripple Effect video, it's very good, I think it's still up on Google yet, where someone with dogged determination really stuck to all the unanswered questions and dug out the evidence that showed you that so much of what they were claiming simply could not have happened, at least not the way that they said it. He presented a very, very good case. He sent off his DVDs to the judge. He didn't tell the judge what to do with them, as far as I know. But the mistake too, is some of the people in the jury got them. So he was really done on trying to interfere with the case, according to them. But they didn't try him for simple interference, like a misdemeanor. No. They put him into the terrorist courts... because this was the terrorist proceedings that was ongoing.)

If you have an interest in freedom (A: And that's true. That's how pathetic we are now. We know darn well that most folk have no memory. They hear the bad news and they are gone onto something else

tomorrow.) and want to experience a real court case trial, it's free to enter the legal precedent-setting case on 11/11/10.

This trial could set an EU-wide legal precedent in two ways:

1. Make sending what you perceive as controversial truth to law enforcers a criminal offence.
2. Allow individuals who directly send what they perceive as truth by post, emails or any other means to law enforcers to be incarcerated in foreign prisons. (A: Because that's what's going to happen to this guy.)

On Nov 11 you can experience the fight for freedom at the Four Courts, Dublin City Centre, and get a first-hand look at how the legal system is really run. This is John Anthony Hill's second and final trial to be extradited to London; his state appointed barrister lost him the first one. This time you can witness the brave John Anthony Hill taking on the battle for EU freedom himself without any barrister or legal team. (A: The first one, really... I don't know if you understand how the court system works. It's a world within a world. It's a fraternity, as we all know, and they use all these darn signs and so on between the judge and the barristers, etc. That's how they really pass the real information to each other, as to what tact they are going to take.)

Meet up with the rest of us at 10am outside the Four Courts to experience the trial and to support freedom. Afterwards we'll have a few drinks in a nearby pub to recap on the events inside the courtroom. Hopefully we'll be having a celebration party. (A: And I hope they do too. I hope he gets acquitted and they drop this ridiculous case.) See you there.

They are, they are grabbing people who think they are doing a citizen's duty... by finding evidence they think is important, and they just pass it on. They don't come into court and say, you better put this across to the people here. No. No. No. They just send it to the relevant people, leave it in their hands, and if they want to toss it in the garbage bin it's up to them. But in this case they actually took the man into criminal court for terrorism, terrorist court. THAT'S where we are today. And don't think – anyone who's listening – don't ever say, well that's over there. See, we have done that for too many years... oh, that's over in this other place; that's over there somewhere. NO! It's here folks. Here is an article and it's from the Council on Foreign Relations. I'll put these links up on my web sites at the end of the show. It's from their particular branch of their site; they have a site of course. This is the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. It says...

About the Global Governance Monitor

The challenge of global governance has never been more imperative and more daunting to realize. (A: Now, who are the CFR? They are a PRIVATE organization that we do not elect. They are a fraternity that you must be asked to join; you can't ask to join IT. They come out of the Milner Group, the big banking group, the Milner, Cecil Rhodes and Rothschild group who became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they have run the history of the world for the last 100 years, by the way. And all of your journalists, and all of your editors, and the big moguls, all belong to it. That's why they are all on board with their same propaganda, worldwide. I'll continue...) The headlines are filled with transnational challenges, from terrorism to climate change to weapons of mass destruction. To foster better understanding of modern global challenges—and the international community's (A: What is the 'international community'? What is this international community? Have you met them? Have you? NO. See they can put these terms in, psycholinguistics, until you parrot them and think it's a concrete thing.) record in responding to them—the International Institutions and Global Governance (IIGG) program has launched the Global Governance Monitor. (A: See, international institutions are non-governmental, the big foundations that run your world, the parallel government that Quigley talked about.)

The Global Governance Monitor is a tool that shows how the international community (A: There it is again, international community...) is doing in addressing the most daunting threats that it faces. For each issue area, the monitor provides:

- a cinematic overview of the challenge, which explains why international cooperation is needed; (A: For what? To be what? To be utterly global, under global governance.)
- an interactive timeline that traces the world's efforts to craft collective responses to the challenge; (A: They want to brainwash us all to go along with it, 'collective responses to the challenge.')
- an issue brief that evaluates the overall performance of the regime and suggests potential reforms to improve international cooperation; (A: ...'international cooperation.')
- a matrix that catalogs relevant international treaties, organizations, and initiatives;
- an interactive map that details critical countries and groups; and

- a resource guide for further information on the topic.

We hope that by monitoring the world's performance now, we can help U.S. and international policymakers identify remaining gaps in global regimes and propose new institutions or partnerships to fill them.

So here are these public/private partnerships again, with the big foundations and their NGOs and so on... who have been global for an awful long time. They are complete internationalists. A terrorist now, by the way, is someone who opposes global governance. That's what Kissinger said in one of his overseas talks, when he was asked openly, what does it in America mean by a terrorist? He says, someone who opposes globalization. What he's also telling you is, a nationalist, you see, is a terrorist. If you believe in the flag or your country and so on, you are a terrorist. That's what it means. See we ARE global already, and you'd better be, at least pretend to be, you know, when the jackboots are around you. And I'm not kidding about that. So that's their Global Governance Monitor, to make sure it's all going smoothly and work out their little problems, how to brainwash us more, how much money has to go into more television shows, of fiction and so on, to propagandize us, without us realizing what's happening. That's what it's about.

This EU is amazing. They even call it the new soviet. People who were in the Soviet Union say it's more soviet than the old Soviet Union... with its secrecy and this bunch at the top that no one knows how they are elected and all that kind of stuff, and the fact that the politicians have no powers at all except to yell at each other, and get little brownie points in the newspaper. It says...

EU reinvents history with blue plaques

Wednesday, 27th October 2010 / ukip.org

The EU is preparing to spend almost €2million (A: Euros.) on a scheme to put blue plaques on places of EU interest.

Talking before the vote on the new European Heritage Label in Brussels today, Paul Nuttall – former Modern History lecturer and UKIP's MEP (A: Amazing all these names, eh?) on the Culture Committee (A: ... on the 'culture committee...') – has denounced the move.

"Are we going to seriously get a blue plaque on Ted Heath's house in Salisbury, not because he was our Prime Minister, but because he sold us down the river?," asked Mr Nuttall. (A: He was the guy that really pushed the EU big time; he didn't come up with the idea of course.)

"They are suggesting that these Heritage Labels should go on 'places of remembrance'. As we come up to Remembrance Sunday (A: That's for their Veterans Day over there.) the thought that the EU might try and hijack the Menin Gate when in fact it commemorates the 55,000 British and Commonwealth soldiers who died to protect our independence from Europe, not control by Europe. (A: Well, isn't that a fact, eh?)

"This is typical of the European Union, desperate to create a synthetic European identity. They are terrified that they do not own people's memory and history and are prepared to spend millions of pounds of our money to generate a new one.". (A: Exactly as Orwell said of course.)

Mr Nuttall went on, "The Tories want to shift its budget from one place to another but seem to accept the general idea, which to anybody with a modicum of historic understanding would be an anathema."

So yeah, they are changing the whole of history of Europe. Remember too, that John Dewey, who was sent over from the Frankfort School and so on, to set up the American system of education, or indoctrination as he called it, he said himself that they would eventually eliminate all histories of conflicts between different peoples, teach a whole new generation nothing but starting from a certain date, very much like they did in Cambodia. When the Cambodian rebels won they began at year zero and nothing had ever happened before it, according to their books you see. That's where we are today. You ask the average youngster about history, they haven't got a clue. They think we've always been global. They think a whole bunch of things, that two mums is fine, and two dads in fine. They think a whole bunch of strange things, you see, because it's been hammered into them as being politically correct and okay and fine to talk about now... because it's been promoted at a very high level. That's what I'm saying. In democracy, they say, it's the will of the majority but they must pay special notice to the minorities. Why are they so incredibly fixated on only a couple of minorities? What about all the other minorities? What about the majority? Why special status for certain peoples? Is that really equality of any kind? Special status...? I don't think so. I don't think so.

It's definitely part of the total destruction in morality, in what's left of any. Ha, I think it's way past it actually. But the destruction of morality and the old family unit that got us through thousands of years... in prior times; it's gone now. So that Yuri Bezmenov was quite right, it was already over when he came over to first Canada and then the United States. It was already done. It was accomplished. And the public didn't know. They thought they were just having a good time and doing their own thing. You don't do anything, at the public level, unless it's authorized and pushed and promoted from the top with BIG dollars. That's how culture is created.

It's interesting too, Sarkozy, the guy they parachuted in to be the President of France. This is the spin they are putting out now. He's HATED, it says.

'Hated' Sarkozy fears assassination amid strikes and protests across France

By Mail Foreign Service / dailymail.co.uk / 1st November 2010

Nicolas Sarkozy fears he is so disliked by his country (A: 'His' country, really?) that he could be assassinated.

The French premier has become one of the most unpopular presidents in 50 years after he raised the retirement age from 60 to 62. (A: It's a lot more than just that he's done.)

Strikes and protests have erupted across the country in a backlash against Sarkozy's cost-saving plans.

Most hated French president in 50 years? (A: They show you a photograph of him with his wife.) Sarkozy with his wife Carla Bruni, who has been described as a 'Marie-Antoinette' figure and a 'liability'. (A: And he's so proud that she has extramarital affairs, just to be a good role model to the young children. See, the agenda is still being pushed from the top, and that's what we silly assholes at the bottom do. We copy the ones at the top. We follow the stars and celebrities that they dish out to us, and they make all these guys into celebrities. What do you think television is for? and Hollywood is all for? Follow the stars, and their bizarre behavior, that psychologists dream up by the way, and turn around and watch your system fall to ROT.)

Just one in three of the French people now back their president, according to polls – making him even more unpopular than General Charles de Gaulle in 1968, when millions took to the streets in protest against him. (A: But there is more to it of course than they are telling you in that article there as well. The French know a lot more about Mr Sarkozy than they are saying here.)

Now of course, with all this nonsense too, about – I can't believe it – this stuff to do with printer cartridges. And Yemen, do you remember before all of this happened, a few months ago I read about the fact that Obama was eyeing up Yemen for attack? Well, now they are building the reasons for attack for the public to accept. You must get the public on board when you want to attack someone. So suddenly these cartridges show up. They say they first came out in September; they were dummy ones, meaning they were real cartridges and now they've found the ones, which initially they said were just the same normal cartridges, until the US got a hold of them. They reexamined them, after Britain, and said well they are actually explosives. I guess Britain's just too stupid, eh, just too stupid to know what they're looking at. This is rubbish. This is propaganda to set up the attack against Yemen because we've got a lot more of wars to fight yet, you know. As long as there is the last taxpayer in the US pumping the money out, they

are going to send troops out to the last countries to conquer. Not for the US either, as everybody is well aware. It says...

The foreplay search: Outrage at new airport security check

so invasive it will 'become a moral issue'

By Mail Foreign Service / dailymail.co.uk / 29th October 2010

Airline passengers and civil liberties groups have expressed disgust and outrage at new security measures that are tantamount to 'foreplay'. (A: Well, they have seen so much on TV and reality television they won't even care most of them.)

The U.S. Transportation Security Administration trialed a new pat-down technique at Logan International Airport and is now rolling out the measures to all 450 of its airports.

The technique, described as 'horribly invasive' by a passengers rights group, involves security staff sliding their hand over passengers bodies, rather than patting them down, if they object to going through full-body imaging scanners. (A: Pavlovian training: oh, you're not going through that scanner, okay we'll touch you up. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just leaving that story there to do with, if you don't go through the scanners they are going to touch you up just to punish you and sicken you until you cave in. And that's what they do with us. After all we're just cattle according to Skinner and other people too, that run your countries.

We'll go to Deborah from Baltimore. Are you there Deborah.

Deborah: Good to speak to you again, Alan. I haven't spoken to you in a dog's age.

Alan: That's right. How have you been doing?

Deborah: Ah, we won't go there.

Alan: You won't go there... okay. [chuckles]

Deborah: [Laughing.] I will say, to the young man that had spoken to you earlier, I would strongly urge, if you really want to bring yourself up to speed, buy one of Alan's books. They are excellent. They will lay it all out for you. You'll see the world in a whole new place and you'll catch right up to speed. You brought a lot of fragments together for me with your writing that had ordinarily kind of remained... I couldn't quite connect it.

Alan: That's right. They are scattered.

Deborah: Yeah, and then you did, and it's brilliant. So I will say that.

Alan: There are two ways of learning. Two ways of learning and one of them is Gestalt. Gestalt works differently from others. It's when you literally have that implosion, where things all come together at once on certain topics. When you are in the right frame of mind and you have that eureka moment, and that's what you try to do with people. Because it's true, we all know so much, it's just that it's all scattered, disconnected, and once it comes together you have the knowledge within you. You have experienced life.

Deborah: Yeah. It's always... but you've always questioned x, y, z; questioned all of it. Then to have somebody so concisely kind of bring it to the fore and just kind of like BOOM, there it is. It's just... it was a wonderful experience to read your book. With regard to, you know, we're all terrorists now, I had heard, unfortunately I'm without internet until tomorrow. But I had heard on another radio talk show on the internet, there was a – I don't know how much of this is true because I haven't been able to research it myself. In the DSM Manual, the manual that psychiatrists/psychologists use, social workers, that now anybody who challenges authority, who questions authority, or who distrusts authority, is now mentally unstable.

Alan: That's right. It started in the Soviet Union. They actually called it 'anti-government'. It doesn't matter what policy you criticized, you were now anti-government; it wasn't the policy anymore. So I used to say that the opposition parties therefore must be anti-government because they scream about what they are putting through on the other side. Really, that's the SAME techniques; everything that they used in the Soviet system is now here. Even the term 'political correctness' comes from the Soviet; it's a direct translation from the Soviet Union.

Deborah: Exactly. I had a Russian defector friend of mine who brought me up to speed on what was going on over there. The whole time I was growing up he was growing up there, so it was a good exchange. The other person who said, well it's happening over there, it's not going to happen over here. No. Certain areas may be a test case scenario, but yes, that's going to be brought here.

Alan: Absolutely. Most of it's already here, under different names, terms and laws and rules and regulations. That's the music coming in and I'll have to go I'm afraid then.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 4 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit